

# Appendix E1 – Soils and Contaminated Land



**Gladstone Area  
Water Board**



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP40	
Location: Yarwun to Ambrose			Easting: 291633      Northing: 7367870	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	ZL	Silty Loam (TOPSOIL) - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, grey, organic matter, dry to moist, no structure		PP >600kPa
	CL	Clay Loam, gravelly - Possibly RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, orange-brown & brown, fine to medium gravel, dry to moist, moderate-strength		
1.0		- very strong (tending to weathered substrate)		
2.0		MetaSiltstone - RESIDUAL extremely weathered, low to medium strength, grey, fractures at 20-60mm spacings		
3.0		Pit Refusal @ 2.6m		
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MRE	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 14/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP48		
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 288501    Northing: 7370402		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, some sand, pale brown, just moist, very strong		PP >600kPa	
		MetaSiltstone extremely weathered, extremely low strength, interbedded with weathered, silty gravel bands (highly fractured)			
1.0					
		MetaSiltstone distinctly weathered, medium to high strength (massive)			
2.0					
		Refusal @ 2.0m			
3.0					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT		
			Date: 12/09/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP49	
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 288051      Northing: 7370669	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, pale brown, just moist, strong		
		- very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0				PP >600kPa
		- very pale brown (bleached zone)		PP >600kPa
2.0				PP=550kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 12/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP50	
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 287524    Northing: 7370957	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, pale brown mottled grey, moist, strong		PP >600kPa
1.0		- grey mottled brown		PP >600kPa
2.0		pale brown mottled grey, dry		
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 12/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP51	
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 287159    Northing: 7371377	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, pale brown, dry, strong		
		- traces of gravel, very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0				PP >600kPa
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay high plasticity fines, pale brown mottled grey, some sand, moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
2.0				PP >600kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil				
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Logged by: JPT  Date: 12/09/07  Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP52	
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 286802    Northing: 7371844	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, pale brown, just moist, strong		
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, some sand, dark brown, moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0		- brown mottled grey		PP >600kPa
	MC	Medium Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL medium plasticity, trace sand, orange-brown, just moist, strong		PP=550kPa
2.0		- trace of gravel		
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT	
			Date: 12/09/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP53	
Location: Ambrose to Epala			Easting: 286424    Northing: 7372206	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, pale brown, just moist, strong		
		- pale brown, moist, moderate strength		
1.0				PP=250kPa
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay high plasticity fines, pale brown mottled red-brown, some sand, moist, very strong		
				PP >600kPa
				PP >600kPa
2.0				
				PP >600kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT	
			Date: 12/09/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP57	
Location: Epala to Raglan				Easting: 285195    Northing: 7373744	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - RESIDUAL medium plasticity, pale brown, just moist, strong          - very strong		PP >600kPa          PP=450kPa	
1.0					



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP58		
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 284868      Northing: 7374184		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - RESIDUAL medium to high plasticity, some sand, pale brown, moist, very strong		PP >600kPa	
		- medium plasticity, red-brown, strong		PP=450kPa	
1.0					
		- medium to high plasticity fines, some gravel, brown mottled grey, dry			
2.0					
	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity fines, pale brown, dry, very strong			
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 13/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		

Department of  
**Main Roads**

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline						Pit No: TP60					
Location: Epala to Raglan						Easting: 284346      Northing: 7374894					
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket						Elevation:					
DEPTH (m)		Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.			SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES				
		MC	Medium Clay - RESIDUAL  medium plasticity, pale brown, some sand & gravel, just moist, strong								
1.0		MC	Medium Clay  medium plasticity, pale brown mottled grey, moist, trace of gravel								
2.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m									
3.0											
Groundwater: nil						Logged by: JPT					
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.						Date: 13/09/07					
						Transcribed by: HEP					



Department of  
**Main Roads**

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP61		
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 283936      Northing: 7375088		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL medium plasticity, some sand, pale brown, just moist, strong		PP >600kPa	
		Gravel (Band) - Possibly RESIDUAL medium to coarse, medium plasticity fines, dark brown, dry, minor clay (structure less)			
1.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay - RESIDUAL medium plasticity fines, medium to coarse gravel, pale brown, just moist, strong			
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay high plasticity, some sand, red-brown, minor gravel, very strong			
2.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay medium plasticity fines, medium to coarse gravel (50%) with cobbles, pale brown, just moist			
3.0	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 13/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP62	
Location: Epala to Raglan				Easting: 283449      Northing: 7375147	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
		Mudstone / Claystone - RESIDUAL extremely weathered, extremely low strength, brown			
1.0		- becoming distinctly weathered, massive			
		Refusal @ 1.5m			
2.0					
3.0					
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: JPT	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Date: 13/09/07	
				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP63	
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 282963    Northing: 7375227	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, grey-brown, dry, friable, weak		
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - Possibly RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, orange-brown, just moist, moderate strength		PP=280kPa
1.0				
		- mottled orange-brown & grey		PP=280kPa
2.0				
		- pale orange-brown		
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MRE	
			Date: 14/09/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]

Department of  
**Main Roads**

**CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT**  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP66	
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 281485    Northing: 7375389	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, grey, dry, friable, weak		
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam low plasticity, brown, just moist, weak-moderate		
1.0	LC	Light Clay, gravelly - RESIDUAL medium plasticity, medium gravel, orange-brown & dark grey, dry		
2.0		Claystone extremely weathered, very low strength, orange-brown & black		
3.0		MetaSiltstone extremely weathered, low strength		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MRE	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 14/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP68		
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 280471    Northing: 7375510		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - Possibly RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, orange-brown & grey, dry			
		MetaSiltstone Extremely weathered, low strength, grey, with intermittent orange-brown & grey clay seams (50% weathered gravel).			
		- low to medium strength, fracture spacing 20-60mm			
1.0					
2.0					
		Refusal @ 2.5m			
3.0					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MRE		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 14/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP70	
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 279536      Northing: 7375796	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, moist, weak - moderate	D 0.2m	PP=190kPa
		- grey & brown	D 0.5m	
1.0				
			D 1.5m	PP=235kPa
		- dark grey/black organic inclusions, moderate strength		
2.0				
				PP=385kPa
		- strong		
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MRE	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 14/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP71		
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 279070    Northing: 7376011		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM	D 0.0-0.5m	PP=565kPa	
		low to medium plasticity, mottled pale grey & brown, moist, strong	D 0.5-1.0m		
1.0					
		- trace of fine to medium gravel, very strong	D 1.0-1.5m		PP >600kPa
			D 1.5-2.0m		
2.0					
		- strong	D 2.0-2.5m		PP=400kPa
			D 2.5-3.0m		PP=370kPa
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MRE		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 13/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP72		
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 278599      Northing: 7376183		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low plasticity, brown, some fine to medium gravel	D 0.0-0.2m		
	LC	Light Clay, gravelly low plasticity, fine to coarse gravel, pale brown	D 2 0.2-0.5m		
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, silt, mottled orange-brown & brown, some fine to medium gravel, traces of carbonaceous matter, friable	D 2 0.5-1.0m		
1.0					
		- pale orange-brown, medium to coarse gravel	D 1.0-1.5m		
2.0					

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP73	
Location: Epala to Raglan			Easting: 278220    Northing: 7376360	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIAL medium plasticity, dark grey/black, dry, trace fine sand, dry, strong	D 0.0-0.5m	PP >600kPa
	LMC	Light Medium Clay, gravelly - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, red-brown, dry-moist, fine to coarse gravel	D 2 0.5-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.5m	
		MetaSiltstone extremely weathered, very low strength, clay bands (50%), orange-brown & grey	D 1.5-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.0-2.5m	
		- increased MetaSiltstone content	D 2.5-3.0m	
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MRE	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 13/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Department of  
**Main Roads**

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP74	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 277841      Northing: 7376377	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark brown/black, root fibres, moist, weak	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=450kPa
	LC	Light Clay, sandy low to medium plasticity fines, fine sand, dark brown, dry-moist, moderate strength	D 0.25-0.5m	
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam low plasticity fines, pale grey-brown, just moist, moderate-strong	D 1.0-1.25m	PP=420kPa
	MC	Medium Clay  medium plasticity, grey mottled orange-brown, moist, moderate strength	D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
			D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity, grey, some red mottles, some organics, moist, friable, weak	D 2.0-2.25m	PP=360kPa
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	PP=145kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MRE	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 13/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP77		
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 276548    Northing: 7376926		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark brown, some organics, trace fine gravel, moist, weak	D 0.0-0.6m	PP=190kPa	
			D 0.6-0.8m	PP=500kPa	
		- mottled pale brown, strong			
1.0		- dry, very strong	D 0.8-1.8m	PP >600kPa	
2.0		- just moist	D 1.8-3.0m	PP >600kPa	
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

[illegible]



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP79	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 275470    Northing: 7377273	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	SL	Sandy Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, grey, dry, root fibres, weak structure	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=305kPa  PP=300kPa  PP >600kPa  PP=540kPa  PP=510kPa
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam medium plasticity, mottled pale brown & grey, fine gravel (3mm), moist, moderate strength	D 0.25-0.5m	
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, pale brown & grey, trace gravel, moist, moderate strength	D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
		- very strong		
		- loamy organic layer, brown		
	HC	Heavy Clay heavy plasticity, pale brown & grey, trace gravel, moist, strong	D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP80	
Location: Raglan to Bajool				Easting: 274851    Northing:7377453	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, grey-brown, moist, strong	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa  PP=295kPa  PP=130kPa  PP=275kPa     PP=345kPa   PP=425kPa	
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, pale brown & grey, trace gravel, moist, moderate strength	D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0	LS	Loamy Sand fine grained, low plasticity fines, grey with black organic matter, moist weak structure	D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, pale brown & grey, trace gravel, moist, moderate strength	D 1.75-2.0m		
			D 2.0-2.25m		
			D 2.25-2.5m		
	HC	Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, pale brown & grey, trace gravel, occasional organic inclusions, moist, moderate strength	D 2.5-2.75m		
			D 2.75-3.0m		
3.0			LC	Light Clay low plasticity, pale brown & grey, black organic matter, moist, strong	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Date: 18/09/07	
				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP81		
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 274340    Northing: 7377627		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=540kPa	
		low plasticity, fine sand, grey-brown, dry, root fibres, weak structure - traces of gravel	D 0.25-0.5m		
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam low to medium plasticity, trace fine gravel, brown, friable, just moist strong	D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
			D 1.75-2.0m		
2.0					PP=550kPa
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled pale brown & grey, moist, strong (occasional organic matter)	D 2.0-2.25m		PP >600kPa
			D 2.25-2.5m		
			D 2.5-2.75m		
			D 2.75-3.0m	PP=550kPa	
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW		
			Date: 18/09/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP		



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP83	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 273381    Northing: 7378012	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, whitish grey (leached), dry	D 0.0-0.2m	PP=320kPa
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, dark brown, moist, moderate-strong	D 0.2-2.2m	
1.0				
2.0			D 2.2-3.0m	PP >600kPa
		- brown, very strong		
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP84	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 272969    Northing: 7378284	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark grey/black, dry, strong		
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey/black, dry, strong		PP >600kPa
1.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, pale brown, moist, strong		PP=550kPa
		mottled pale & orange-brown		PP=510kPa
2.0				PP=590kPa
3.0		- with traces of MetaSiltstone, very strong		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP85		
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 272544      Northing: 7378546		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES	
	LS	Loamy Sand - Possibly ALLUVIUM fine to medium, low plasticity fines, whitish grey (leached), dry, single grained			
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, pale brown, moist, strong		PP=480kPa	
1.0		- trace of fine gravel			
2.0					
3.0		- moderate strength		PP=220kPa	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		







CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP90	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 270184    Northing: 7379299	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey/black, moist		
1.0				PP=190kPa
		- mottled orange-brown and Back, moist, moderate strength		PP=180kPa
2.0				
		- very moist, weak to moderate		PP=125kPa
		- wet		water inflow @ 2.4m
3.0				PP=40kPa
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 22/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP91	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 269211      Northing: 7379536	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, dark grey, very moist, moderate strength, massive	D 0.0-0.25m  D 0.25-0.5m  D 0.5-0.75m	PP=140kPa
1.0	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, grey, mottled pale brown, moist, moderate-strong	D 0.75-1.0m  D 1.0-1.25m  D 1.25-1.5m	PP=220kPa
2.0		- mottled red-brown and grey, very moist	D 1.5-1.75m  D 1.75-2.0m  D 2.0-2.25m  D 2.25-2.5m  D 2.5-2.75m	PP=170kPa    PP=250kPa
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	PP=220kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 22/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP92	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 269211    Northing: 7379536	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, dark grey & orange brown, very moist, weak-moderate, massive	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=105kPa  PP=170kPa  PP=220kPa  PP=180kPa  PP=195kPa water inflow @ 2.9m
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, grey & dark brown, organics, moist, weak-moderate	D 0.25-0.5m	
		- moderate-strong	D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
		- with dark grey / black organic matter	D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0		- no longer with organic matter	D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
			D 2.75-3.0m	
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: 2.9m depth			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 22/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 4923 0712 Facsimile 4923 0753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP94	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 269859      Northing: 7880401	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, fine sand, brown, dry, organic matter, weak structure	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa
			D 0.25-0.5m	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay, gravelly - Possibly RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, grey-brown, fine to coarse gravel (30%), moist, very strong	D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0		- occasional red-brown mottles		
			D 1.0-1.25m	
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m	
			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	PP=590kPa
			D 2.5-2.75m	
			D 2.75-3.0m	
3.0				
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 18/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	





Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP96	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 268294    Northing: 7381287	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	L	Loam - ALLUVIAL low plasticity, grey, dry, weak, no structure	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=330kPa  PP=600kPa  PP >600kPa  PP >600kPa
	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist, moderately strong	D 0.25-0.5m	
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, mottled orange, grey & yellow-brown, moist, very strong  - mottled orange, whitish grey & yellow-brown	D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
			D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
		D 2.5-2.75m		
3.0		D 2.75-3.0m		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 22/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP97		
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 267975    Northing: 7381666		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa  PP >600kPa  PP=330kPa	
		low plasticity, dark brown, dry, strong, no structure	D 0.25-0.5m		
		- pale brown, moist	D 0.5-0.75m		
	- moderate-strong	D 0.75-1.0m	PP >600kPa		
	MC	Medium Clay			D 1.0-1.25m
1.0		medium plasticity, pale brown, moist, strong			D 1.25-1.5m
		- grey and brown, trace of fine gravel, moist, strong			D 1.5-1.75m
					D 1.75-2.0m
2.0					D 2.0-2.25m
					D 2.25-2.5m
				D 2.5-2.75m	
			D 2.75-3.0m		
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 22/08/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP98	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 267651    Northing: 7382053	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, dark brown, trace of fine gravel, organics, dry, strong  - grey, no gravel	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa  PP=510kPa   PP >600kPa
			D 0.25-0.5m	
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
	HC	Heavy Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL - pale orange-brown mottles, trace of fine & medium gravel  - moderate-strong	D 1.25-1.5m	PP >600kPa    PP=415kPa   PP=420kPa
			D 1.5-1.75m	
			D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 04/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP102	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 265456      Northing: 7383178	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, light brown, dry, friable, weak structure	D 0.0-0.25m	
	LC	Light Clay, sandy low plasticity, pale brown, moist, moderate strength	D 0.25-0.5m	
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
	MC	Medium Clay, sandy medium plasticity, fine sand, orange-brown, moist, strong	D 1.0-1.25m	PP=460kPa
1.0				
		- trace fine gravel, red-brown, just moist, very strong	D 1.25-1.5m	PP=540kPa
			D 1.5-1.75m	
			D 1.75-2.0m	PP=550kPa
2.0				
		- grey and yellow brown	D 2.0-2.25m	
		D 2.25-2.5m		
		D 2.5-2.75m		
		D 2.75-3.0m	PP=600kPa	
3.0	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
		</		

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP103	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 265026    Northing: 7383367	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, pale brown, moist, strong, massive	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=595kPa
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, pale brown, trace of fine gravel (2-3mm), trace organics, just moist, very strong	D 0.25-0.5m	PP=600kPa
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	PP=600kPa
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	PP=490kPa
			D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m	PP=520kPa
		- with dark grey organic matter, moist	D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
			D 2.75-3.0m	
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 22/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP104	
Location: Raglan to Bajool			Easting: 264534 Northing: 7383580	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, yellow-brown, root fibres, moist, very strong	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=590kPa
	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, mottled grey & pale brown, moist, strong, massive	D 0.25-0.5m	
			D 0.5-0.75m	PP=465kPa
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	PP=520kPa
		- very strong		
			D 1.25-1.5m	
		- strong		
			D 1.5-1.75m	PP=345kPa
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m	PP=380kPa
			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
		- trace fine gravel (3mm)		
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	PP=420kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 22/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

[illegible]





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP106	
Location: Approximate chainage 55.0 km (Eight Mile Creek)				Easting: 263763    Northing: 7383878	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey, trace of fine gravel, dry, hard, friable	D 0.0-0.25m  D 0.25-0.5m	PP = 450 kPa	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey-brown, trace fine gravel, moist, stiff	D 0.5-0.75m  D 0.75-1.0m	PP = 200 kPa	
1.0	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, mottled pale brown, moist, firm	D 1.0-1.25m  D 1.25-1.5m	PP = 150 kPa  PP = 100 kPa	
		- becoming wet and soft	D 1.5-1.75m	PP = 50 kPa	
2.0	LC	Light Clay low to medium plasticity, light grey-brown, traces of 'jarosite', wet, very soft	D 1.75-2.0m  D 2.0-2.25m  D 2.25-2.5m  D 2.5-2.75m  D 2.75-3.0m	WATER INFLOW	
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: 2.7m depth				Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP108	
Location: Approximate chainage 53.9 km				Easting: 262752    Northing: 7384143	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, organics, moist, very stiff      ----- - grey mottled pale brown, stiff	D 0.0-0.25m	PP = 250 kPa	
			D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
2.0	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, grey with orange brown mottles, firm to stiff	D 1.75-2.0m	PP = 100 kPa	
			D 2.0-2.25m		
			D 2.25-2.5m		
			D 2.5-2.75m		
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP109	
Location: Approximate chainage 53.5 km			Easting: 262282    Northing: 7384313	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LS	Loamy Sand - ALLUVIUM fine grained, some clay, dark brown, organic matter, dry, friable	D 0.0-0.25m	
	LC	Light Clay low to medium plasticity, dark brown, just moist, hard	D 0.25-0.5m	PP = 450 kPa
		- moist, stiff	D 0.5-0.75m	PP = 150 kPa
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey, moist, soft to firm	D 1.25-1.5m	PP = 50 kPa
			D 1.5-1.75m	PP = 50 kPa
2.0		- some orange brown mottling, becoming wet and very soft.	D 1.75-2.0m	
			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: not noted			Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP110		
Location: Approximate chainage 53.0 km				Easting: 261811    Northing: 7384482		
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES		
	LC	Light Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, grey-brown, trace of organic matter, dry, hard, friable - less organic matter	D 0.0-0.25m	PP = 400 kPa		
			D 0.25-0.5m			
			D 0.5-0.75m			
			D 0.75-1.0m			
1.0						
	MC	Medium Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled pale brown & grey, moist	D 1.0-1.25m	PP = 350 kPa		
	HC	Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled pale brown, grey and red-brown, moist, very stiff	D 1.25-1.5m	PP = 300 kPa		
			D 1.5-1.75m			
			D 1.75-2.0m			
2.0						
				D 2.0-2.25m	PP = 300 kPa	
				D 2.25-2.5m		
				D 2.5-2.75m		
		D 2.75-3.0m				
3.0						
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m						
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP111			
Location: Approximate chainage 52.5 km (Port Alma rail spur)			Easting: 261341    Northing: 7384652			
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:			
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES		
	LC	Light Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, grey, trace of organic matter, dry, hard, friable ----- - less organic matter	D 0.0-0.25m	PP = 350 kPa  PP >450 kPa  PP = 400 kPa  PP = 400 kPa  PP = 250 kPa  PP = 200 kPa		
			D 0.25-0.5m			
			D 0.5-0.75m			
			D 0.75-1.0m			
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m			
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium plasticity, mottled dark brown and red-brown, moist, hard  ----- - becoming stiff	D 1.25-1.5m			
			D 1.5-1.75m			
			D 1.75-2.0m			
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m			
			D 2.25-2.5m			
			D 2.5-2.75m			
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m			
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m						
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07			
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP			



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline							Pit No: TP112	
Location: Approximate chainage 52.0 km							Easting: 260868      Northing: 7384835	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket							Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES				
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey, trace of fine gravel, just moist, very stiff	D 0.0-0.25m  D 0.25-0.5m	PP = 300 kPa				
	LC	Light Clay low to medium plasticity, pale grey-brown, moist, hard	D 0.5-0.75m  D 0.75-1.0m					
1.0								
	MC	Medium Clay medium to high plasticity, grey mottled pale brown and orange, moist, very stiff	D 1.0-1.25m  D 1.25-1.5m	PP = 250 kPa				
		- stiff	D 1.5-1.75m					
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m					
			D 2.0-2.25m					
		- pale brown	D 2.25-2.5m					
			D 2.5-2.75m	PP = 200 kPa				
			D 2.75-3.0m					
3.0								
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m								
Groundwater: nil							Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.							Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP114	
Location: Approximate chainage 51.1 km			Easting: 259924    Northing: 7385216	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	ZL	Silty Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, brown, organics, just moist, hard, friable	D 0.0-0.25m	
	HC	Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark brown, moist, hard, friable	D 0.25-0.5m	PP >450 kPa
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	PP = 400 kPa
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
		- mottled pale brown, very stiff		PP = 350 kPa
			D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m	PP = 300 kPa
			D 2.0-2.25m	
		- red-brown mottling		PP = 250 kPa
			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	PP = 250 kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW	
			Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP115	
Location: Approximate chainage 50.7 km				Easting: 259486    Northing: 7385392	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark grey-brown, trace of fine gravel, moist, very stiff	D 0.0-0.25m	PP = 350 kPa	
	LC	Light Clay low to medium plasticity, pale brown, moist, stiff	D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
			PP >450 kPa		
			D 1.75-2.0m		
			D 2.0-2.25m		
	LMC	Light Medium Clay medium plasticity, mottled pale brown and grey, moist, hard	D 2.25-2.5m	PP >450 kPa	
2.0	- mottled brown, grey and red-brown, stiff	D 2.5-2.75m			
		D 2.75-3.0m			
3.0	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			PP = 200 kPa	

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP118	
Location: Approximate chainage 49.0 km			Easting: 258071    Northing: 7385963	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, trace fine gravel, moist, hard, friable		PP >450 kPa
1.0				
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, mottled pale and orange brown, trace gravel, moist, hard		PP >450 kPa
2.0				
				PP >450 kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP119		
Location: Approximate chainage 48.5 km				Easting: 257595    Northing: 7386154		
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES		
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, brown, organic matter (roots), dry, hard, friable	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >450 kPa		
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, brown, moist, trace fine gravel, dry, hard	D 0.25-0.5m			
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam low plasticity, brown, organic matter (roots), dry, hard, friable  - varying clay content tending to light clay	D 0.5-0.75m		PP = 400 kPa	
			D 0.75-1.0m			
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		PP = 400 kPa	
			D 1.25-1.5m			
			D 1.5-1.75m		PP >450 kPa	
2.0		D 1.75-2.0m				
	HC	Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled brown, moist, very stiff	D 2.0-2.25m		PP = 300 kPa	
			D 2.25-2.5m			
			D 2.5-2.75m			
			D 2.75-3.0m	PP = 300 kPa		
3.0						
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m						
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP120		
Location: Approximate chainage 48.0 km			Easting: 257144    Northing: 7386336		
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	HC	Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey-brown, trace fine gravel, moist, hard	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >450 kPa	
			D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
		- grey-brown	D 0.75-1.0m	PP >450 kPa	
			D 1.0-1.25m		
1.0			D 1.25-1.5m		
		- mottled pale brown, trace gravel (Possibly Residual)	D 1.5-1.75m	PP = 400 kPa	
			D 1.75-2.0m		
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m	PP = 350 kPa	
		- very stiff	D 2.25-2.5m	PP = 300 kPa	
			D 2.5-2.75m		
			D 2.75-3.0m	PP = 300 kPa	
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP121	
Location: Approximate chainage 47.5 km			Easting: 256785    Northing: 7386752	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LS	Loamy Sand - ALLUVIAL fine grained, low plasticity fines, pale brown, dry, loose		
	LMC	Light Medium Clay (Possibly Residual) low to medium plasticity, pale brown, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa
1.0		- trace fine gravel		
				PP >450 kPa
2.0				
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - Residual medium to high plasticity, mottled pale brown and grey, moist, very stiff		PP = 350 kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP122	
Location: Approximate chainage 46.9 km			Easting: 256464 Northing: 7387180	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LC	Light Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dk brown, moist, hard, friable		PP >450 kPa
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey, trace fine gravel, moist, hard		PP >450 kPa
1.0		- dark brown		PP >450 kPa
2.0	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, mottled brown and orange brown, moist		PP >450 kPa
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



Department of  
**Main Roads**

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP123				
Location: Approximate chainage 46.4 km				Easting: 256190    Northing: 7387546				
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:				
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES				
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, some fine gravel, moist, hard  ----- - dark grey-brown, stiff  ----- - dark brown, trace of fine gravel, hard  ----- - mottled pale and orange brown	D 0.0-0.25m					
			D 0.25-0.5m			PP >450 kPa		
			D 0.5-0.75m			PP = 400 kPa		
			D 0.75-1.0m					
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m			PP = 250 kPa		
			D 1.25-1.5m					
			D 1.5-1.75m			PP >450 kPa		
			D 1.75-2.0m			PP >450 kPa		
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m					
			D 2.25-2.5m					
			D 2.5-2.75m			PP = 400 kPa		
			D 2.75-3.0m					
3.0			Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil						Logged by: MJW Date: 23/10/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP				

[illegible]

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP125	
Location: Approximate chainage 45.7 km			Easting: 255584    Northing: 7388354	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, orange-brown, moist, very stiff, friable		
1.0				PP = 300 kPa
2.0		- pale brown		PP = 300 kPa
3.0		- mottled brown and grey		PP = 350 kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP126	
Location: Approximate chainage 45.2 km (Station Ck)				Easting: 255282    Northing: 7388757	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES		TESTS and NOTES
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark grey, trace of fine gravel, dry, hard			PP >450 kPa
		- mottled dark grey & dark brown, moist, stiff			PP = 200 kPa
1.0		- mottled pale brown and grey, moist, very stiff			PP = 300 kPa
2.0					
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP127	
Location: Approximate chainage 44.6 km			Easting: 254984 Northing: 7389154	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa
1.0		- pale brown		PP >450 kPa
2.0		- dark grey-brown		PP >450 kPa
3.0				PP >450 kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline						Pit No: TP128
Location: Approximate chainage 44.1 km Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket						Easting: 254681    Northing: 7389558 Elevation:
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES		
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, dry, hard				
	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, dark grey/black, moist, very stiff				
1.0						
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled brown and grey, moist, very stiff				
2.0						
3.0						
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil						Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.						Transcribed by: HEP

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP129		
Location: Approximate chainage 43.6 km			Easting: 254390    Northing: 7389947		
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, brown, trace of fine gravel, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa	
1.0		- pale brown		PP >450 kPa	
2.0		- mottled brown and grey		PP >450 kPa	
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP		

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP130					
Location: Approximate chainage 43.1 km				Easting: 254187    Northing: 7390392					
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:					
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES					
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM non-plastic, dark brown, trace of fine gravel, dry, hard	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >450 kPa					
			D 0.25-0.5m						
	LMC	Light Clay medium plasticity, dark brown, just moist, hard  - mottled pale/yellow brown, trace fine gravel, moist, very stiff	D 0.5-0.75m			PP >450 kPa			
			D 0.75-1.0m						
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m					PP 250-300 kPa	
			D 1.25-1.5m						
			D 1.5-1.75m						
	MC	Medium Clay (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, mottled pale brown and grey, moist, hard	D 1.75-2.0m			PP = 400 kPa			
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m						
			D 2.25-2.5m						
			D 2.5-2.75m	PP = 400 kPa					
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m						
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m									
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07					
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP					



Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP131	
Location: Approximate chainage 42.7 km				Easting: 254053    Northing: 7390879	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark brown, moist, hard	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >450 kPa  PP = 200 kPa  PP = 250 kPa  PP = 400 kPa  PP = 300 kPa  PP = 350 kPa  PP = 300 kPa	
	MC	Medium Clay, sandy (Possibly Residual) low to medium plasticity, mottled pale / yellow brown, moist, stiff trace of fine gravel  ----- - very stiff to hard	D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
			D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
			D 1.75-2.0m		
			D 2.0-2.25m		
			D 2.25-2.5m		
			D 2.5-2.75m		
			D 2.75-3.0m		
1.0					
2.0					
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP132	
Location: Approximate chainage 42.1 km			Easting: 253925    Northing: 7391366	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	ZL	Silty Loam - ALLUVIUM low plasticity, pale brown (leached), dry, hard	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >450 kPa
			D 0.25-0.5m	PP = 200 kPa
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark brown, occasional fine gravel, moist, stiff	D 0.5-0.75m	PP = 100 kPa
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0				PP = 350 kPa
		- brown mottled, very stiff to hard	D 1.0-1.25m	
			D 1.25-1.5m	PP = 300 kPa
			D 1.5-1.75m	
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m	PP = 300 kPa
			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.25-2.5m	PP = 350 kPa
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP133	
Location: Approximate chainage 41.7 km				Easting: 253798    Northing: 7391847	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
1.0	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey-brown, just moist, hard  - moist, stiff to very stiff	D 0.0-0.25m  D 0.25-0.5m  D 0.5-0.75m  D 0.75-1.0m	PP >450 kPa    PP = 150 kPa  PP = 250 kPa	
2.0	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay (Possibly Residual) medium to high plasticity, mottled pale / yellow brown, moist, hard	D 1.0-1.25m  D 1.25-1.5m  D 1.5-1.75m  D 1.75-2.0m  D 2.0-2.25m  D 2.25-2.5m  D 2.5-2.75m  D 2.75-3.0m	PP >450 kPa   PP >450 kPa   PP >450 kPa  PP >450 kPa	
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP134	
Location: Approximate chainage 41.2 km			Easting: 253671    Northing: 7392332	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa
		----- brown, trace of fine gravel, very stiff		
1.0	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - RESIDUAL Pale brown, fine to medium gravel, hard		PP = 350 kPa
				PP >450 kPa
2.0				
		----- mottled pale brown and grey		PP >450 kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW	
			Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

Department of  
**Main Roads**

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline				Pit No: TP135	
Location: Approximate chainage 40.8 km				Easting: 253537    Northing: 7392841	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure.  ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, dark grey / black, trace gravel, just moist, hard		PP >450 kPa	
1.0		- dark brown, moist, friable		PP = 350 kPa	
2.0		- dry, hard		PP >450 kPa	
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP136	
Location: Approximate chainage 40.2 km			Easting: 253413    Northing: 7393310	
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam low plasticity, pale brown, just moist (desiccated), very stiff, friable		PP = 300 kPa
	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, yellowish and orange-brown, moist, stiff		PP = 150 kPa
1.0				
		- dark brown, trace of fine gravel, dry, hard		PP >450 kPa
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Fitzroy - Gladstone Pipeline			Pit No: TP138			
Location: Approximate chainage 39.2 km (Bob Ck)			Easting: 253164    Northing: 7394259			
Equipment type: Caterpillar 432E backhoe with 600mm bucket			Elevation:			
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES		
	LS	Loamy Sand - ALLUVIUM fine grained, low to medium plasticity, brown, dry, loose	D 0.0-0.25m	PP = 100 kPa		
	MC	Medium Clay low to medium plasticity, brown, trace of fine gravel, moist, stiff	D 0.25-0.5m			
			D 0.5-0.75m			
			D 0.75-1.0m			
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, mottled dark brown and brown, moist, very stiff trace of fine to medium gravel	D 1.0-1.25m		PP = 200 kPa	
1.0			D 1.25-1.5m			
			D 1.5-1.75m			PP = 400 kPa
	MC	Medium Clay - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity, pale brown, fine and medium gravel, moist, hard	D 1.75-2.0m		PP >450 kPa	
2.0			D 2.0-2.25m			
			D 2.25-2.5m			
			D 2.5-2.75m			
			D 2.75-3.0m	PP >450 kPa		
3.0						
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m						
Groundwater: nil			Logged by: MJW Date: 22/10/07			
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP			



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP151		
Location: Midgee to Gavial			Coordinates: E N		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation: m AHD		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, grey-brown, trace sand, organics, moist, strong, poor pedology - predominantly grey	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=350-450kPa	
			D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		
			D 1.25-1.5m		
			D 1.5-1.75m		
	LC	Light Clay, sandy low plasticity, red-brown mottled grey, fine sand, very moist, weak	D 1.75-2.0m		Seepage Layer
2.0	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, grey, some fine sand, root fibres, just moist, strong  - becoming red-brown mottled	D 2.0-2.25m		PP=310-350kPa
			D 2.25-2.5m		
			D 2.5-2.75m		
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date:		
			Transcribed by: HEP		







CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP160	
Location: Gavial to Rocklands			Easting: 247989    Northing: 7404338	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM		
		low to medium plasticity, dark grey, traces of fine gravel, dry, moderate-strong	D 0.0-0.5m	PP=405kPa
			D 0.5-1.1m	
		- dark brown, very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0			D 1.1-1.4m	PP >600kPa
		- mottled brown, moist, strong		PP=425kPa
2.0			D 1.4-3.0m	
3.0				
			Pit Terminated @ 3.0m	
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 03/09/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP163	
Location: Gavial to Rocklands				Easting: 247473    Northing: 7405690	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM high plasticity, dark grey-brown, moist, very strong, indistinct pedology	D 0.0-0.9m	PP=575kPa	
			D 0.9-1.1m		
1.0		- mottled grey			
2.0					
	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity, grey mottled orange-brown, trace fine gravel, moist, very strong	D 2.0-2.3m	PP >600kPa	
			D 2.25-2.5m		
3.0					
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP165					
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park				Easting: 246779      Northing: 7406343					
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:					
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES					
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey, root fibres, trace of fine gravel, just moist, very strong, poor ped development	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa					
			D 0.25-0.5m						
			D 0.5-0.75m						
			D 0.75-1.0m						
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m						
	LC	Light Clay low plasticity, grey mottled pale brown & orange, just moist, very strong	D 1.25-1.5m			PP=600kPa			
			MC					Medium Clay - RESIDUAL medium plasticity, grey & red-brown, just moist, very strong, structured - trace fine gravel (2-3mm)	D 1.5-1.75m
									D 1.75-2.0m
2.0									D 2.25-2.5m
									D 2.5-2.75m
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, grey, trace organic matter, moist, very strong	D 2.75-3.0m	PP >600kPa					
3.0	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m								
Groundwater: nil				Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW					
				Date: 30/08/07					
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP					

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP166		
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park			Easting: 246376    Northing: 7406640		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark grey, root fibres, moist, moderately weak	D 0.0-0.25m	PP=475kPa  PP=370kPa    PP=535kPa    PP=540kPa  PP=410kPa	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, grey, moist, moderately strong	D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0					
			- dark grey, trace of fine gravel, very strong		D 1.0-1.25m
					D 1.25-1.5m
					D 1.5-1.75m
2.0					D 1.75-2.0m
		- with black organic matter, strong	D 2.0-2.25m		
			D 2.25-2.5m		
			D 2.5-2.75m		
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
			Date: 30/08/07		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP		



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP167						
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park				Easting: 245957      Northing: 7406971						
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:						
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency / structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS AND NOTES						
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, dark grey/grey-brown, trace fine gravel, dry, friable	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa						
			D 0.25-0.5m							
	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, dark grey, traces of fine gravel, moist	D 0.5-0.75m			PP=515kPa				
			D 0.75-1.0m							
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m					PP=395kPa		
			- moderate-strong							
			D 1.25-1.5m							
			D 1.5-1.75m							
2.0								D 1.75-2.0m	PP=285kPa	
			- mottled orange & grey, very moist, moderate strength							
	D 2.0-2.25m									
	D 2.25-2.5m									
		D 2.5-2.75m	PP=275kPa							
3.0		D 2.75-3.0m								
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m								
Groundwater: nil				Logged by: JPT & MJW						
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil				Date: 03/09/07						
				Transcribed by: HEP						

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP168	
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park			Easting: 245524    Northing: 7407225	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	ZCL	Silty Clay Loam - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey-brown, root fibres, moist, moderate - strong, peds to 10mm  ----- - predominantly dark grey, trace root fibres & organics	D 0.0-0.25m	
			D 0.25-0.5m	
			D 0.5-0.75m	
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m	
	MC	Medium Clay - RESIDUAL medium plasticity, with silt, grey and red-brown, trace of fine gravel, moist, strong	D 1.25-1.5m	
			D 1.5-1.75m	
			D 1.75-2.0m	
2.0			D 2.25-2.5m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
			D 2.75-3.0m	
3.0				
	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m			
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 30/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP169	
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park				Easting: 245114    Northing: 7407507	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MC	Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM medium plasticity, with silt, grey-brown, root fibres, moist, weak	D 0.0-0.25m		
	LC	Light Clay low plasticity, with silt, dark brown, organic matter, moist, weak - moderate	D 0.25-0.5m		
			D 0.5-0.75m		
			D 0.75-1.0m		
1.0			D 1.0-1.25m		
		- with more dark grey/black organic matter	D 1.25-1.5m		
	MC	Medium Clay medium plasticity, with fine gravel (3-5mm), grey, very moist, weak	D 1.5-1.75m		
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m		
	LC	Light Clay low plasticity, grey and pale brown, moist, weak-moderate	D 2.0-2.25m		
			D 2.25-2.5m		
		- some red-brown	D 2.5-2.75m		
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil				Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Date: 30/08/07	
				Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP171	
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park				Easting: 254460      Northing: 7470880	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, trace of fine gravel, trace organics, dry, very strong, structured	D 0.0-0.25m  D 0.25-0.5m  D 0.5-0.75m  D 0.75-1.0m	PP >600kPa	
1.0		- no organics	D 1.0-1.25m  D 1.25-1.5m  D 1.5-1.75m  D 1.75-2.0m	PP=530kPa	
2.0	HC	Heavy Clay high plasticity, mottled grey & orange-brown, moist, very strong	D 2.0-2.25m  D 2.25-2.5m  D 2.5-2.75m  D 2.75-3.0m	PP=575kPa	
3.0	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil				Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Date: 31/08/07	
				Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP172	
Location: Rocklands to Archer Park			Easting: 244153    Northing: 7407981	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark grey, root fibres, traces of fine gravel, dry, strong	D 0.0-0.25m	PP >600kPa
			D 0.25-0.5m	
	LC	Light Clay low plasticity, grey, trace sand & gravel, moist, very strong	D 0.5-0.75m	PP >600kPa
			D 0.75-1.0m	
1.0		- Pale brown & grey		PP=520kPa
			D 1.0-1.25m	
	MC	Medium Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL medium plasticity, mottled grey & orange-brown, moist, very strong	D 1.25-1.5m	PP=600kPa
			D 1.5-1.75m	
2.0			D 1.75-2.0m	
		- trace of organic matter, moderate-strong		PP=365kPa
			D 2.0-2.25m	
			D 2.5-2.75m	
3.0			D 2.75-3.0m	PP=395kPa
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 31/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP180	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 241128    Northing: 7409351	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, just moist, strong		
		- pale brown		PP=470kPa
1.0				PP >600kPa
		- grey mottled orange-brown, moist		PP=360kPa
2.0				
	CS	Clayey Sand, gravelly - Possibly RESIDUAL medium grained, low plasticity fines, fine - medium gravel, grey mottled orange-brown, moist, moderate-strong		
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 30/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP184	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 239216    Northing: 7409784	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, moist, strong		PP >600kPa
	MC	Medium Clay, sandy medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, dark brown, just moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0		- pale grey		PP=505kPa
2.0		- pale grey mottled orange-brown, moist, strong		PP=335kPa
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 30/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP185	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 238704    Northing: 7409838	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, moist, strong		
	MC	Medium Clay, sandy medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, dark brown, moist, moderate-strong		PP=315kPa
1.0				
		- pale grey		PP=470kPa
2.0				
		- pale grey mottled orange-brown		PP=385kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 30/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP186		
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 238198    Northing: 7409907		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark brown, moist, strong			
1.0	MC	Medium Clay, sandy medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, dark brown, just moist, very strong		PP >600kPa	
2.0				PP >600kPa	
				Pit Terminated @ 3.0m	
3.0					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 30/08/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP192	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 235618    Northing: 7410237	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey, moist, moderate strength		PP=145kPa
		- very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0				
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date:	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline						Pit No: TP193	
Location: Archer Park North						Easting: 235200      Northing: 7410287	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket						Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES			
	HC	Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM plasticity, dark grey, very moist, moderate strength		PP=155kPa			
1.0		- moist, strong		PP=465kPa			
2.0							
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil						Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.						Date: 27/08/07	
						Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP197	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 234182    Northing: 7411239	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist		
	LMC	Light Medium Clay light to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist, moderate - strong		PP=350kPa
1.0	LC	Light Clay, gravelly low to medium plasticity fines; poorly graded fine to medium gravel, dark grey, moist, very strong		PP=550kPa
		- pale yellow-brown (possibly RESIDUAL)		PP=570kPa
2.0				
	LMC	Light Medium Clay (possibly RESIDUAL) low to medium plasticity, mottled yellow-brown & grey, moist, strong		PP >600kPa
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 27/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP198	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 234204    Northing: 7411781	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist		
	MC	Medium Clay (possibly RESIDUAL) medium plasticity, silt, pale brown, just moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
1.0		- pale grey		
	LMC	Light Medium Clay, gravelly - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity fines; poorly graded fine to medium gravel, pale brown, moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 27/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP199	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 234221    Northing: 7412149	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist		
1.0	LC	Light Clay, gravelly low to medium plasticity fines; poorly graded fine to medium gravel, dark grey, moist, very strong		
2.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
3.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay, gravelly - RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity fines; poorly graded fine to medium gravel, pale brown, moist, very strong		
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 27/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP200	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 234349    Northing: 7412579	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low to medium plasticity, dark grey, moist		
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey/black, moist		
1.0		- pale brown		
2.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay, gravelly low to medium plasticity fines; poorly graded fine to medium gravel, pale brown, moist, very strong		
3.0	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay medium to high plasticity, dark grey/black, moist, strong	PP=410kPa	
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 27/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	





CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP202	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: ?	Northing: ?
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	MHC	Medium Heavy Clay - ALLUVIUM medium to high plasticity, dark grey/black, moist, moderate strength		PP=405kPa
		- grey, strong		PP=505kPa
1.0		- grey, very strong		PP >600kPa
2.0				
3.0				
		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 28/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP205	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting:	Northing:
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey, dry, very strong		PP >600kPa
		- just moist		PP >600kPa
1.0	LC	Light Clay, gravelly - Possibly RESIDUAL low to medium plasticity fines, poorly graded gravel (up to 50%), mottled purple-grey & orange-brown, dry, strong		
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 28/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP208		
Location: Archer Park North			Easting:                      Northing:		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low plasticity, pale brown, just moist, strong			
	MC	Medium Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL medium plasticity, grey, trace of fine gravel, moist, strong			
1.0		- mottled grey & red-brown			
2.0					
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 28/08/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		



Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP209	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting:                      Northing:	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	CL	Clay Loam - ALLUVIAL low plasticity, pale brown, just moist, very strong		PP >600kPa
	MC	Medium Clay - Possibly RESIDUAL medium plasticity, grey, trace of fine gravel, moist, very strong		PP=590kPa
1.0		- mottled pale orange brown & grey		PP >600kPa
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 28/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	



**Queensland**  
Government  
Department of  
Main Roads

CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP214		
Location: Archer Park North			Easting:                      Northing:		
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:		
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, pale brown, trace of fine gravel, moist, strong.			
1.0		- mottled brown & orange-brown			
		- mottled red-brown & grey			
2.0					
3.0					
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m					
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW		
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 29/08/07		
			Transcribed by: HEP		



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

[illegible]







Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP218b	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 236888    Northing: 7421017	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, dark grey/black, trace of fine gravel, dry, very strong		PP >600kPa
		- dark brown, moist, strong		PP=415kPa
1.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay low to medium plasticity fines, pale brown, some sand, trace of fine gravel, moist, strong		PP=430kPa
2.0				
3.0				
Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
			Date: 29/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Transcribed by: HEP	



CENTRAL QUEENSLAND  
GEOTECHNICAL UNIT  
216 Richardson Road North  
Rockhampton  
Phone 49230712 Facsimile 49230753

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline				Pit No: TP219	
Location: Archer Park North				Easting:                      Northing:	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket				Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES	
	LMC	Light Medium Clay - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity, some fine sand, pale brown, trace of fine gravel, moist		PP=405kPa	
	LC	Light Clay, sandy low to medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, very pale brown, moist, traces of fine gravel		PP >600kPa	
1.0					
		- mottled pale brown, orange-brown and grey		PP >600kPa	
2.0	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam (Possibly Colluvium) low to medium plasticity fines, dark brown, with coarse gravel including cobbles & boulders			
3.0					
	Pit Terminated @ 3.0m				
Groundwater: nil				Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
				Date: 29/08/07	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.				Transcribed by: HEP	

Project: Gladstone-Fitzroy Water Pipeline			Pit No: TP220	
Location: Archer Park North			Easting: 237672    Northing: 7421199	
Equipment type: Backhoe - 600mm Bucket			Elevation:	
DEPTH (m)	Aust SC	SOIL DESCRIPTION: Soil Type - Origin, major characteristics, colour, secondary components, moisture, consistency, structure. ROCK DESCRIPTION: lithology, colour, structure, weathering, strength, defects.	SAMPLES	TESTS and NOTES
	LS	Loamy Sand - ALLUVIUM low to medium plasticity fines, dark brown, moist	D 0.0-0.4m	PP=415kPa
			D 0.4-0.9m	
	SCL	Sandy Clay Loam low to medium plasticity fines, red-brown, moist, strong	D 0.9-1.2m	
1.0	LMC	Light Medium Clay, sandy low to medium plasticity, mottled red-brown, pale brown & grey, moist, strong	D 1.2-2.0m	
		- mottled grey, very strong		PP >600kPa
2.0		- pale grey	D 2.0-3.0m	PP >600kPa
3.0		Pit Terminated @ 3.0m		
Groundwater: nil			Originally Logged by: JPT & MJW	
This Test Pit Log record has been transcribed from the original Queensland Department of Main Roads geotechnical "Pit Log" record, into terminology consistent with <i>The Australian Soil and Land Survey 2nd Edition</i> (1990), by Golder Associates Pty Ltd. Soil descriptions are based on original classification supported in some instances by inspection of relevant soil samples.			Date: 29/08/07	
			Transcribed by: HEP	

## Appendix E1 - Soil Test Results

FITZROY - GLADSTONE PIPELINE: LABORATORY TEST SUMMARY.										Page 1 of 2							
R'ton Laboratory No.	R07/2360	R07/2361	R07/2362	R07/2363	R07/2364	R07/2365	R07/2366	R07/2367	R07/2368	R07/2369	R07/2370	R07/2371	R07/2372	R07/2373	R07/2374	R07/2375	R07/2376
Distance (ex intake)	1.1	2.7	6.2	9.2	10.2	11.6	12.9	16.8	18.8	22.7	24.8	27.3	31.0	32.5	41.0	43.0	45.5
Test Pit No.	219	215	208	202	200	197	194	185	181	172	167	162	155	152	136	132	127
Sample depth	1.4-1.8	1.3-3.0	0.9-3.0	1.0-3.0	0.2-2.8	1.3-2.5	0.4-1.0	0.5-1.5	2.3-3.0	2.0-2.25	1.5-1.75	0.8-2.4	2.0-2.5	2.5-2.75	1.0-3.0	1.5-1.75	2.0-3.0
Description	C with S	C	C	C	S C	C	C	C	S C	C	C	C	C	S C	C	C	C
USCS	CI	CH	CH	CH	CI	CH	CH	CH	CL	CI	CH	CI	CH	CI	CH	CI	CH
Colour (Munsell)	L OL BN	GY BN	BN	BK	D GY BN	L YL BN	OL GY	BK	OL BN	OL BN	BK	BN	GY BN	L OL BN	D GY BN	D GY BN	D GY BN
Origin	Residual	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial
Particle Size																	
26.5mm																	
19.0mm					100												
9.50mm					99		100										100
4.75mm					94		98										98
2.36mm	100		100	100	89	100	98	100	100	100				100	100	100	97
0.425mm	97	100	99	99	67	99	95	97	99	99		100	100	99	99	98	96
0.075mm	73	93	97	99	61	94	90	95	70	93	100	86	97	65	97	94	94
0.0135mm						49							53			36	
0.002mm						11							48			32	
LL	43.2	67.2	63.8	77.2	47.6	64.0	72.2	64.2	32.2	42.0	76.4	36.0	62.6	41.8	61.2	45.4	57.4
PI	28.4	50.8	47.0	52.0	29.4	46.6	51.8	43.2	15.4	26.8	54.6	20.6	43.6	26.0	44.0	31.8	35.8
LS	11.0	20.2	19.0	19.8	15.0	19.4	20.2	19.0	5.0	13.8	20.4	9.0	17.6	12.4	19.6	15.2	17.8
Emerson Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Percent dispersion													43				
pH (Q121)	6.4	7.3	7.6	5.9	7.6	7.5	8.1	6.7	7.7	7.2	6.6	7.7	7.0	3.1	8.1	7.0	8.4
pH (Q121) [1:5 Ratio]	9.0	7.9	7.9	6.3	8.3	8.9	8.7	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.5	8.8	6.7	4.0	8.6	7.4	9.0
Conductivity (Q122A)	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	1.7	4.2	2.3	5.6	2.5	3.9	5.8	2.7	2.5	4.0	1.5	3.6	2.9
Salinity (Q122D)	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	2.5	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.9
Munsell codes:	Black, very dark grey	BK	5Y 2.5/1, 5Y 3/1				Light yellowish brown		L YL BN	2.5Y 6/4							
	Dark greyish brown	D GY BN	2.5Y 3/2, 2.5Y 4/2, 10YR 3/2				Light olive brown		L OL BN	2.5Y 5/3, 2.5Y 5/4							
	Greyish brown	GY BN	2.5Y 5/2				Olive brown		OL BN	2.5Y 4/3, 2.5Y 4/4							
	Brown	BN	10YR 4/3, 10YR 5/3				Olive		OL	5Y 4/3							
	Dark yellowish brown	D YL BN	10YR 4/4				Olive grey		OL GY	5Y 4/2							
	Yellowish brown	YL BN	10YR 5/4, 10YR 5/6														
Descriptors:	C = clay, S = sand/sandy, G = gravelly																

**FITZROY - GLADSTONE PIPELINE: LABORATORY TEST SUMMARY.**
**Page 2 of 2**

R'ton Laboratory No.	R07/2377	R07/2378	R07/2379	R07/2380	R07/2381	R07/2382	R07/2383	R07/2384	R07/2385	R07/2386	R07/2387	R07/2388	R07/2389	R07/2390	R07/2391	R07/2392	R07/2393
Distance (ex intake)	48.0	50.1	53.6	55.1	57.5	60.5	62.0	64.5	67.0	69.6	70.2	75.1	78.1	80.0	82.0	83.6	85.3
Test Pit No.	122	118	111	108	103	98	95	90	85	80	79	69	63	59	55	52	49
Sample depth	0.9-1.8	2.0-3.0	1.0-1.25	2.0-2.5	2.5-2.75	1.25-1.5	1.25-1.5	1.25-1.5	1.0-1.25	1.0-1.25	2.0-2.5	0.4-2.0	0.4-1.3	1.5-2.0	2.0-2.5	1.5-2.0	1.0-1.50
Description	C	C	C	C	C	C	C with S	C	C	C	C	C	C	G S C	C with S	C	C
USCS	CH	CH	CI	CH	CH	CH	CI	CH	CI	CH	CI	CH	CI	CH	CI	CI	CI
Colour (Munsell)	D GY BN	OL	D GY BN	D GY BN	L YL BN	OL	OL BN	BK	YL BN	OL GY	BN	BN	L OL BN	D YL BN	D YL BN	YL BN	L OL BN
Origin	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Alluvial	Residual	Residual	Residual	Alluvial?
Particle Size																	
26.5mm														100			
19.0mm	100													90			
9.50mm	97													81			
4.75mm	96				100	100	100							75	100		
2.36mm	94	100	100		99	99	99				100		100	71	96	100	100
0.425mm	91	99	98	100	97	97	87			100	99	100	97	58	91	99	98
0.075mm	87	96	96	99	96	94	78	100	100	99	95	99	92	52	81	89	96
0.0135mm					77			98			54		37			15	
0.002mm					64			81			48		35			11	
LL	59.4	60.2	45.2	67.4	60.4	57.4	42.4	81.8	38.0	63.0	40.2	51.4	36.6	51.8	40.2	40.2	44.4
PI	37.2	38.0	27.6	43.8	43.8	41.8	28.2	55.8	22.8	43.2	24.0	35.0	20.2	31.0	16.8	22.2	28.8
LS	19.2	18.4	13.8	19.2	18.4	15.8	19.0	20.0	13.0	19.0	12.0	15.8	12.2	16.2	9.8	12.2	14.6
Emerson Class	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Percent dispersion					5								2			85	
pH (Q121)	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.6	6.7	7.3	8.3	6.8	7.2	7.1	6.2	4.1	8.1	7.5	4.1	4.4	8.2
pH (Q121) [1:5 Ratio]	8.7	9.6	8.0	7.6	8.6	7.9	8.5	7.7	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.0	8.9	8.5	5.3	5.5	8.8
Conductivity (Q122A)	3.0	3.2	3.6	2.8	4.0	2.8	3.6	2.7	3.3	4.8	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.9	3.1	2.1	3.2
Salinity (Q122D)	0.4	0.6	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.2	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.1

Munsell codes:

Black, very dark grey	BK	5Y 2.5/1, 5Y 3/1	Light yellowish brown	L YL BN	2.5Y 6/4
Dark greyish brown	D GY BN	2.5Y 3/2, 2.5Y 4/2, 10YR 3/2	Light olive brown	L OL BN	2.5Y 5/3, 2.5Y 5/4
Greyish brown	GY BN	2.5Y 5/2	Olive brown	OL BN	2.5Y 4/3, 2.5Y 4/4
Brown	BN	10YR 4/3, 10YR 5/3	Olive	OL	5Y 4/3
Dark yellowish brown	D YL BN	10YR 4/4	Olive grey	OL GY	5Y 4/2
Yellowish brown	YL BN	10YR 5/4, 10YR 5/6			

Descriptors: C = clay, S = sand/sandy, G = gravelly

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Epala to Raglan	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****25**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	14/09/07						
TP69 0.4m	6.2	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP70 0.2m	5.5	3.8	Possible PASS
TP69 1.5m	4.5	3.9	Possible PASS	TP70 0.5m	4.7	3.6	Possible PASS
TP69 2.5m	4.7	4.0	Improbable PASS	TP70 1.5m	5.8	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	13/09/07			Drilled:	12/09/07		
TP71 0.0-0.5m	5.3	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 0.0-0.2m	6.6	4.2	Improbable PASS
TP71 0.5-1.0m	6.9	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 0.2-0.5m	7.1	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP71 1.0-1.5m	7.5	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 0.5-1.0m	6.9	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP71 1.5-2.0m	7.3	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 1.0-1.5m	8.7	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP71 2.0-2.5m	7.5	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 1.5-2.0m	8.8	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP71 2.5-3.0m	7.5	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP72 2.0-2.5m	8.6	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
				TP72 2.5-3.0m	8.6	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****4**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>ox</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP69 1.5m	36	26	--	LC, grey-brown	<0.02	26	4.7	3
TP70 0.5m	62	37	--	MC, brown, mottled	<0.02	37	4.4	4
TP71 0.0-0.5m	36	31	--	LC, grey-brown	<0.02	31	4.6	3
TP72 0.0-0.2m	36	20	--	SL, brown, organics	<0.02	20	--*	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>ox</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: BM

Checked By:

H/A

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****25**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	13/09/07			Drilled:	18/09/07		
TP73 0.0-0.5m	6.5	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP77 0.0-0.6m	5.6	3.3	Possible PASS
TP73 0.5-1.0m	5.5	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP77 0.6-0.8m	6.4	4.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP73 1.0-1.5m	6.2	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP77 0.8-1.8m	6.6	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP73 1.5-2.0m	6.5	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP77 1.8-3.0m	7.7	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP73 2.0-2.5m	6.7	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP78 0.0-0.2m	5.4	4.1	Improbable PASS
TP73 2.5-3.0m	6.6	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP78 0.2-0.8m	5.7	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS
				TP78 0.8-1.0m	7.7	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
				TP78 1.0-3.0m	7.6	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	13/09/07						
TP74 0.00-0.25m	5.5	4.1	Improbable PASS	TP74 1.25-1.50m			No Sample
TP74 0.25-0.50m	6.7	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP74 1.50-1.75m	6.7	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP74 0.50-0.75m	7.1	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP74 1.75-2.0m	6.5	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP74 0.75-1.0m	7.3	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP74 2.00-2.25m	6.1	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP74 1.00-1.25m	7.4	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP74 2.50-2.75m	4.2	3.0	Possible PASS
TP74 1.25-1.50m	7.1	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP74 2.75-3.0m	4.4	3.2	Possible PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****9**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP73 0.0-0.5m	36	12	--	SCL, brown - pale brown	<0.02	12	--*	nil
TP74 0.00-0.25m	36	11	--	SCL, dark brown, organics	<0.02	11	--*	nil
TP74 0.50-0.75m	36	<2	--	LC, dark brown	<0.02	<10	--*	nil
TP74 1.00-1.25m	36	<2	62	SCL, brown	<0.02	<10	7.1	nil
TP74 1.50-1.75m	62	<2	60	MC, brown-grey	<0.02	<10	7.0	nil
TP74 2.5-2.75m	62	34	--	MC, grey-black, organics	<0.02	44	5.5	5
TP74 2.75-3.00m	36	92	--	LC, grey, reddish brown	<0.02	111	4.4	12
TP77 0.0-0.6m	18	13	--	LS, dk brown, trace organics	0.02	26	3.5	3
TP78 0.0-0.2m	36	44	--	CL, brown	<0.02	44	--*	5

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is ≥ 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

HP

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Reglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****36**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP79 0.00-0.25m	6.3	3.5	Possible PASS	TP79 1.50-1.75m	8.3	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP79 0.25-0.50m	8.8	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP79 1.75-2.0m	8.1	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP79 0.50-0.75m	8.9	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP79 2.00-2.25m	8.1	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP79 0.75-1.0m	8.9	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP79 2.25-2.50m	7.8	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP79 1.00-1.25m	9.0	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP79 2.50-2.75m	8.7	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP79 1.25-1.50m	8.6	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP79 2.75-3.0m	7.8	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP80 0.00-0.25m	5.4	3.5	Possible PASS	TP80 1.50-1.75m	7.6	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP80 0.25-0.50m	6.3	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP80 1.75-2.0m	7.6	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP80 0.50-0.75m	7.0	5.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP80 2.00-2.25m	7.8	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP80 0.75-1.0m	7.3	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP80 2.25-2.50m	7.6	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP80 1.00-1.25m	7.2	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP80 2.50-2.75m	7.8	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP80 1.25-1.50m	7.6	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP80 2.75-3.0m	7.7	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP81 0.00-0.25m	6.5	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 1.50-1.75m	8.0	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP81 0.25-0.50m	8.4	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 1.75-2.0m	7.8	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP81 0.50-0.75m	8.1	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 2.00-2.25m	7.7	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP81 0.75-1.0m	8.3	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 2.25-2.50m	7.8	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP81 1.00-1.25m	8.3	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 2.50-2.75m	7.6	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP81 1.25-1.50m	8.2	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP81 2.75-3.0m	7.6	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****6**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP79 0.00-0.25m	36	10	--	SL, grey, organics	<0.02*	<10	--*	nil
TP79 2.00-2.25m	62	<2	53	HC, yellow-grey	<0.02	<10	8.2	nil
TP80 0.00-0.25m	36	18	--	SCL, grey-brown, organics	<0.02*	18	--*	nil
TP80 1.00-1.25m	18	<2	--	LS, grey, black organics	<0.02*	<10	--*	nil
TP81 0.00-0.25m	36	8	--	SCL, grey-brown, organics	<0.02*	<10	--*	nil
TP81 0.50-0.75m	36	<2	184	ZCL, brown-grey, organics	<0.02*	<10	--*	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

HP

19 / 11 / 07



**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

11

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	18/09/07			Drilled:	04/09/07		
TP83 0.0-0.2m	5.6	3.2	Possible PASS	TP87 0.0-0.3m	6.8	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP83 0.2-2.2m	7.0	5.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP87 0.3-0.45m	6.7	5.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP83 2.2-3.0m	6.8	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP87 0.45-1.05m	5.3	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS
				TP87 1.05-1.75m	7.4	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS
				TP87 1.25-1.50m	6.1	5.1	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	04/09/07						
TP88 0.0-0.6m	6.8	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP88 0.6-1.50m	7.0	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP88 1.50-3.0m	7.6	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS				

**Quantitative Test Results**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP83 0.0-0.2m	36	23	--	CL, pale brown	<0.02	23	--*	3
TP87 0.3-0.45m	36	29	--	ZL, brown	<0.02	29	4	3
TP88 0.0-0.6m	36	4	64	SL, grey-brown	<0.02	2	6.7	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$   
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

H/P

19/10/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****35**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP82 0.00-0.25m	5.4	3.4	Possible PASS	TP82 1.75-2.0m	6.2	5.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP82 0.25-0.50m	7.4	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP82 2.00-2.25m	5.8	4.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP82 0.50-0.75m	4.9	4.1	Improbable PASS	TP82 2.25-2.50m	6.4	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP82 0.75-1.0m	5.4	4.2	Improbable PASS	TP82 2.50-2.75m	6.4	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP82 1.00-1.25m	5.7	4.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP82 2.75-3.0m	6.4	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP82 1.50-1.75m	6.1	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS				
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP94 0.00-0.25m	6.3	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 1.50-1.75m	4.8	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP94 0.25-0.50m	8.3	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 1.75-2.0m	4.8	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP94 0.50-0.75m	8.3	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 2.00-2.25m	4.7	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP94 0.75-1.0m	7.0	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 2.25-2.50m	4.8	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP94 1.00-1.25m	5.3	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 2.50-2.75m	4.8	5.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP94 1.25-1.50m	4.9	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP94 2.75-3.0m	4.8	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	18/09/07						
TP95 0.00-0.25m	5.2	3.7	Possible PASS	TP95 1.50-1.75m	8.4	8.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP95 0.25-0.50m	6.1	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP95 1.75-2.0m	8.5	8.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP95 0.50-0.75m	7.8	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP95 2.00-2.25m			No Sample
TP95 0.75-1.0m	8.0	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP95 2.25-2.50m	8.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP95 1.00-1.25m	9.2	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP95 2.50-2.75m	9.1	9.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP95 1.25-1.50m	9.2	9.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP95 2.75-3.0m	8.6	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****6**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP82 0.00-0.25m	36	5	50	ZCL, brown	<0.02	<10	6.8	nil
TP82 0.50-0.75m	36	22	--	LC, brown	<0.02	29	4.7	3
TP82 2.00-2.25m	62	11	--	HC, grey	<0.02	17	6.3	nil
TP94 1.25-1.50m	62	18	--	LMC, pale grey, brown	<0.02	18	5.3	nil
TP95 0.00-0.25m	36	6	--	SCL, brown	<0.02	<10	4.1	nil
TP95 2.25-2.50m	36	<2	29	LC, grey	<0.02	<10	8.2	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) - Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method - ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: SLS/LMG

Checked By:

HJ 19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****35**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP91 0.00-0.25m	6.5	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP91 1.50-1.75m	7.1	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP91 0.25-0.50m	6.4	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP91 1.75-2.0m	7.3	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP91 0.50-0.75m	6.2	4.4	Improbable PASS	TP91 2.25-2.50m	7.3	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP91 0.75-1.0m	6.9	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP91 2.50-2.75m	7.3	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP91 1.00-1.25m	6.9	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP91 2.75-3.0m	7.3	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP91 1.25-1.50m	6.9	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS				
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP92 0.00-0.25m	6.3	3.2	Possible PASS	TP92 1.50-1.75m	6.4	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP92 0.25-0.50m	5.7	3.6	Possible PASS	TP92 1.75-2.0m	6.6	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP92 0.50-0.75m	5.9	3.7	Possible PASS	TP92 2.00-2.25m	6.8	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP92 0.75-1.0m	5.8	3.9	Possible PASS	TP92 2.25-2.50m	6.9	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP92 1.00-1.25m	5.7	4.0	Improbable PASS	TP92 2.50-2.75m	7.1	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP92 1.25-1.50m	6.2	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP92 2.75-3.0m	7.2	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP93 0.00-0.25m	7.3	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 1.50-1.75m	7.0	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP93 0.25-0.50m	7.2	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 1.75-2.0m	6.4	5.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP93 0.50-0.75m	6.9	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 2.00-2.25m	6.4	5.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP93 0.75-1.0m	6.3	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 2.25-2.50m	6.4	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP93 1.00-1.25m	6.4	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 2.50-2.75m	6.4	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP93 1.25-1.50m	6.3	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP93 2.75-3.0m	6.7	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****5**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP91 0.50-0.75m	62	25	33	HC, grey	<0.02	28	7.2	3
TP92 0.00-0.25m	62	46	--	HC, grey, organic matter	<0.02*	46	*--	5
TP92 0.75-1.0m	62	26	--	HC, grey	<0.02	26	5.5	3
TP92 1.50-1.75m	62	6	18	HC, grey	<0.02	<10	7.0	nil
TP93 1.25-1.50m	62	21	--	HC, grey	<0.02	21	5.7	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

HA

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

24

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>fox</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>fox</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP96 0.00-0.25m	9.0	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 1.50-1.75m	6.7	5.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP96 0.25-0.50m	9.3	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 1.75-2.0m	6.1	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP96 0.50-0.75m	8.7	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 2.00-2.25m	5.8	5.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP96 0.75-1.0m	8.1	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 2.25-2.50m	5.5	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP96 1.00-1.25m	7.6	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 2.50-2.75m	5.6	5.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP96 1.25-1.50m	7.4	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP96 2.75-3.0m	4.8	5.7	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP97 0.00-0.25m	8.7	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 1.50-1.75m	8.6	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP97 0.25-0.50m	8.6	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 1.75-2.0m	8.2	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP97 0.50-0.75m	8.4	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 2.00-2.25m	8.1	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP97 0.75-1.0m	7.9	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 2.25-2.50m	8.3	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP97 1.00-1.25m	8.3	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP97 1.25-1.50m	8.4	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP97 2.75-3.0m	7.6	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results**

2

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>ox</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP96 2.25-2.50m	36	6	--	LC, sandy, organics, grey & red	<0.02	<10	5.9	nil
TP97 2.75-3.0m	36	<2	33	LC, pale brown	0.22	24	8.4	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$

Test Procedures: pH<sub>fox</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

H/A

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****24**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	04/09/07						
TP98 0.00-0.25m	6.8	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 1.50-1.75m	7.7	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP98 0.25-0.50m	8.3	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 1.75-2.0m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP98 0.50-0.75m	8.4	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 2.00-2.25m	7.7	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP98 0.75-1.0m	8.1	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 2.25-2.50m	7.5	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP98 1.00-1.25m	8.2	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 2.50-2.75m	7.6	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP98 1.25-1.50m	7.8	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP98 2.75-3.0m	7.5	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	04/09/07						
TP99 0.00-0.25m	8.2	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 1.50-1.75m	8.6	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP99 0.25-0.50m	8.8	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 1.75-2.0m	8.7	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP99 0.50-0.75m	8.4	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 2.00-2.25m	8.5	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP99 0.75-1.0m	8.3	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 2.25-2.50m	8.6	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP99 1.00-1.25m	8.3	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 2.50-2.75m	8.6	8.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP99 1.25-1.50m	8.6	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP99 2.75-3.0m	8.4	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP98 0.00-0.25m	62	6	—	HC, brown, organics	<0.02*	<10	—*	nil
TP98 2.75-3.0m	62	<2	23	HC, pale orange-brown & grey	<0.02	<10	7.2	nil
TP99 0.00-0.25m	62	<2	304	MC, brown, organics	<0.02*	<10	—*	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: SLS/LMG

Checked By:

HP

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****12**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP102 0.00-0.25m	7.5	4.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 1.50-1.75m	8.6	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP102 0.25-0.50m	8.1	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 1.75-2.0m	8.7	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP102 0.50-0.75m	8.4	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 2.00-2.25m	8.8	8.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP102 0.75-1.0m	7.8	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 2.25-2.50m	8.9	9.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP102 1.00-1.25m	8.3	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 2.50-2.75m	8.7	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP102 1.25-1.50m	8.7	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP102 2.75-3.0m	9.1	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP102 0.00-0.25m	36	<2	—	LC, red-brown	<0.02	<10	6.4	nil
TP102 2.25-2.50m	62	<2	149	HC, pale brown, grey	<0.02	<10	9.0	nil
TP102 0.75-1.0m	62	<2	53	MC, red-brown	<0.02	<10	7.7	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is ≥ 6.5

Test Procedures: pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: SLS/LMG

Checked By:

H/A 19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

36

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP103 0.00-0.25m	8.4	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 1.50-1.75m	7.9	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP103 0.25-0.50m	8.5	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 1.75-2.0m	7.9	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP103 0.50-0.75m	8.2	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 2.00-2.25m	7.8	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP103 0.75-1.0m	8.0	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 2.25-2.50m	7.4	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP103 1.00-1.25m	8.0	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 2.50-2.75m	7.9	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP103 1.25-1.50m	7.9	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP103 2.75-3.0m	7.6	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP104 0.00-0.25m	8.9	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 1.50-1.75m	7.4	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP104 0.25-0.50m	8.7	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 1.75-2.0m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP104 0.50-0.75m	8.3	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 2.00-2.25m	7.8	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP104 0.75-1.0m	8.0	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 2.25-2.50m	7.7	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP104 1.00-1.25m	8.2	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 2.50-2.75m	7.2	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP104 1.25-1.50m	8.2	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP104 2.75-3.0m	7.8	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	22/08/07						
TP105 0.00-0.25m	5.9	4.2	Improbable PASS	TP105 1.50-1.75m	8.1	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP105 0.25-0.50m	7.5	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP105 1.75-2.0m	7.2	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP105 0.50-0.75m	5.5	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP105 2.00-2.25m	7.9	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP105 0.75-1.0m	8.2	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP105 2.25-2.50m	7.6	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP105 1.00-1.25m	6.7	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP105 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP105 1.25-1.50m	7.8	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP105 2.75-3.0m	7.5	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results**

6

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP103 2.50-2.75m	62	<2	209	MC, grey & pale brown, gravel	0.03	<10	9.2	nil
TP104 1.00-1.25m	62	<2	29	HC, pale brown	<0.02	<10	7.3	nil
TP104 1.50-1.75m	62	<2	66	HC, grey & pale brown	0.03	<10	7.7	nil
TP105 0.00-0.25m	36	13	--	LC, brown, organics	0.03	31	4.3	3
TP105 0.50-0.75m	62	20	32	HC, yellow brown & grey	<0.02	20	6.6	3
TP105 2.25-2.50m	36	<2	199	LC, grey & pale brown	0.02	<10	8.6	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5

Test Procedures: pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

H/A

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

36

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP106 0.00-0.25m	6.0	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 1.50-1.75m	4.9	4.0	Improbable PASS
TP106 0.25-0.50m	6.4	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 1.75-2.0m	5.8	1.9	PASS
TP106 0.50-0.75m	6.5	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 2.00-2.25m	4.3	2.7	Probable PASS
TP106 0.75-1.0m	6.7	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 2.25-2.50m	4.2	3.0	Possible PASS
TP106 1.00-1.25m	6.2	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 2.50-2.75m	4.2	3.3	Possible PASS
TP106 1.25-1.50m	6.5	5.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP106 2.75-3.0m	4.1	3.0	Possible PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP107 0.00-0.25m	7.1	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 1.50-1.75m	7.4	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP107 0.25-0.50m	7.3	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 1.75-2.0m	7.5	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP107 0.50-0.75m	8.3	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 2.00-2.25m	7.5	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP107 0.75-1.0m	8.3	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 2.25-2.50m	7.4	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP107 1.00-1.25m	8.0	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 2.50-2.75m	7.5	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP107 1.25-1.50m	7.7	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP107 2.75-3.0m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP108 0.00-0.25m	7.4	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 1.50-1.75m	7.6	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP108 0.25-0.50m	7.3	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 1.75-2.0m	7.6	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP108 0.50-0.75m	7.1	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 2.00-2.25m	7.4	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP108 0.75-1.0m	7.4	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 2.25-2.50m	7.1	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP108 1.00-1.25m	7.7	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 2.50-2.75m	5.6	4.4	Improbable PASS
TP108 1.25-1.50m	7.6	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP108 2.75-3.0m	5.3	4.0	Improbable PASS

**Quantitative Test Results**

5

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP106 1.75-2.0m	36	13	--	LC, dk grey-brown	0.97	616	2.2	64
TP106 2.25-2.5m	36	29	--	LC, grey-brown	<0.02	49	3.6	6
TP107 0.25-0.5m	36	<2	90	LC, dk brown, trace sand	0.04	<10	6.6	nil
TP108 0.0-0.25m	62	5	--	MC, dk brown, organics	<0.02	<10	<10	nil
TP108 2.75-3.0m	62	24	--	HC, grey, some orange-brown	<0.02	25	4.8	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$

Test Procedures: pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) - Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method - ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP Checked By: H/J 19/11/07



**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Raglan to Bajool	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****48**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP109 0.00-0.25m	6.5	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 1.50-1.75m	7.4	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP109 0.25-0.50m	6.7	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 1.75-2.0m	7.3	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP109 0.50-0.75m	7.0	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 2.00-2.25m	7.3	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP109 0.75-1.0m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 2.25-2.50m	7.1	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP109 1.00-1.25m	7.3	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 2.50-2.75m	7.2	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP109 1.25-1.50m	7.4	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP109 2.75-3.0m	6.6	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP110 0.00-0.25m	6.6	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 1.50-1.75m	7.3	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP110 0.25-0.50m	7.4	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 1.75-2.0m	7.6	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP110 0.50-0.75m	7.0	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 2.00-2.25m	7.5	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP110 0.75-1.0m	7.4	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 2.25-2.50m	7.6	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP110 1.00-1.25m	7.6	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 2.50-2.75m	7.5	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP110 1.25-1.50m	7.7	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP110 2.75-3.0m	7.3	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP111 0.00-0.25m	7.4	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 1.50-1.75m	7.5	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP111 0.25-0.50m	7.5	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 1.75-2.0m	7.4	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP111 0.50-0.75m	7.7	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 2.00-2.25m	7.4	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP111 0.75-1.0m	7.9	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 2.25-2.50m	7.5	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP111 1.00-1.25m	7.8	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 2.50-2.75m	7.2	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP111 1.25-1.50m	7.8	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP111 2.75-3.0m	7.3	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP112 0.00-0.25m	7.1	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 1.50-1.75m	7.7	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP112 0.25-0.50m	7.8	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 1.75-2.0m	7.6	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP112 0.50-0.75m	8.1	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 2.00-2.25m	6.8	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP112 0.75-1.0m	8.2	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 2.25-2.50m	5.9	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP112 1.00-1.25m	7.8	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 2.50-2.75m	5.7	5.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP112 1.25-1.50m	7.7	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP112 2.75-3.0m	5.5	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP109 0.0-0.25m	36	13	--	LS, dk brown, trace organics	<0.02	13	*--	nil
TP110 0.0-0.25m	36	12	--	LC, grey brown, organics	<0.02	12	*--	nil
TP112 2.25-2.5m	62	9	--	MC, pale grey-brown	0.02	22	6.0	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP

Checked By:

HP

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Brisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Bajool to Archer	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****36**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP114 0.00-0.25m	6.0	3.5	Possible PASS	TP114 1.50-1.75m	8.0	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP114 0.25-0.50m	7.3	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP114 1.75-2.0m	7.9	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP114 0.50-0.75m	7.7	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP114 2.00-2.25m	7.8	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP114 0.75-1.0m	7.8	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP114 2.25-2.50m	7.8	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP114 1.00-1.25m	8.2	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP114 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP114 1.25-1.50m	8.0	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP114 2.75-3.0m	7.7	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP115 0.00-0.25m	8.1	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 1.50-1.75m	7.8	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP115 0.25-0.50m	8.2	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 1.75-2.0m	7.7	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP115 0.50-0.75m	8.2	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 2.00-2.25m	7.9	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP115 0.75-1.0m	8.1	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 2.25-2.50m	7.9	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP115 1.00-1.25m	8.3	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 2.50-2.75m	8.0	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP115 1.25-1.50m	7.9	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP115 2.75-3.0m	7.9	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP119 0.00-0.25m	6.2	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 1.50-1.75m	8.0	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP119 0.25-0.50m	7.0	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 1.75-2.0m	7.8	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP119 0.50-0.75m	6.6	5.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 2.00-2.25m	7.9	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP119 0.75-1.0m	7.1	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 2.25-2.50m	8.1	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP119 1.00-1.25m	7.7	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 2.50-2.75m	8.0	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP119 1.25-1.50m	7.9	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP119 2.75-3.0m	7.9	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP114 0.0-0.25m	36	14	--	ZL, brown, organics	<0.02	14	*--	nil
TP119 0.0-0.25m	36	10	--	ZL, brown, organics	<0.02	10	*--	nil
TP119 0.5-0.75m	36	9	67	ZCL, brown, organics	<0.02	<10	6.7	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$   
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP

Checked By:

HP

19 Jul 07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Bajool to Archer	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****24**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP120 0.00-0.25m	7.7	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 1.50-1.75m	8.1	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP120 0.25-0.50m	8.1	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 1.75-2.0m	8.2	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP120 0.50-0.75m	8.1	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 2.00-2.25m	8.0	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP120 0.75-1.0m	8.1	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 2.25-2.50m	8.0	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP120 1.00-1.25m	8.2	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 2.50-2.75m	8.1	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP120 1.25-1.50m	8.3	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP120 2.75-3.0m	8.1	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	23/10/07						
TP123 0.00-0.25m	6.7	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP123 1.50-1.75m	8.4	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP123 0.25-0.50m	6.0	3.6	Possible PASS	TP123 1.75-2.0m	8.2	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP123 0.50-0.75m	6.9	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP123 2.00-2.25m	8.2	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP123 0.75-1.0m	8.2	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP123 2.25-2.50m	8.1	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP123 1.00-1.25m	7.7	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP123 2.50-2.75m	8.0	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP123 1.25-1.50m	8.0	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP123 2.75-3.0m	8.3	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****1**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP123 0.25-0.5m	62	23	90	MC, dk brown, trace sand	<0.02	23	6.9	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is  $\geq 6.5$

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP

Checked By:

H/A

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Archer to Midgee	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****36**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled: 22/10/07							
TP130 0.00-0.25m	5.3	3.3	Possible PASS	TP130 1.50-1.75m	7.5	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP130 0.25-0.50m	5.8	4.3	Improbable PASS	TP130 1.75-2.0m	7.7	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP130 0.50-0.75m	5.9	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP130 2.00-2.25m	7.7	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP130 0.75-1.0m	7.3	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP130 2.25-2.50m	7.7	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP130 1.00-1.25m	7.6	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP130 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP130 1.25-1.50m	7.8	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP130 2.75-3.0m	7.8	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled: 22/10/07							
TP131 0.00-0.25m	6.4	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 1.50-1.75m	6.3	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP131 0.25-0.50m	6.1	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 1.75-2.0m	6.7	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP131 0.50-0.75m	5.9	5.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 2.00-2.25m	6.7	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP131 0.75-1.0m	6.2	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 2.25-2.50m	6.9	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP131 1.00-1.25m	5.9	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 2.50-2.75m	6.9	6.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP131 1.25-1.50m	6.0	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP131 2.75-3.0m	7.0	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled: 22/10/07							
TP132 0.00-0.25m	5.9	3.7	Possible PASS	TP132 1.50-1.75m	7.6	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP132 0.25-0.50m	7.6	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP132 1.75-2.0m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP132 0.50-0.75m	7.9	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP132 2.00-2.25m	7.1	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP132 0.75-1.0m	8.1	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP132 2.25-2.50m	6.6	6.0	Nil ASS/PASS
TP132 1.00-1.25m	8.0	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP132 2.50-2.75m	6.1	5.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP132 1.25-1.50m	7.8	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP132 2.75-3.0m	5.9	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****4**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>ox</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP130 0.0-0.25m	36	35	--	ZL, dk brown	<0.02	35	*--	4
TP130 0.5-0.75m	36	13	--	ZL, dk brown	<0.02	13	4.8	nil
TP131 0.0-0.25m	62	13	--	MHC, brown	<0.02	13	*--	nil
TP132 0.0-0.25m	36	24	--	ZL, grey-brown	<0.02	24	*--	3

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>ox</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) - Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method - ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP

Checked By:

HP

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Bajool to Archer	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

24

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	22/10/07						
TP133 0.00-0.25m	7.5	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 1.50-1.75m	7.6	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP133 0.25-0.50m	7.7	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 1.75-2.0m	7.5	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP133 0.50-0.75m	7.7	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 2.00-2.25m	7.5	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP133 0.75-1.0m	7.7	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 2.25-2.50m	7.7	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP133 1.00-1.25m	7.8	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 2.50-2.75m	7.5	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP133 1.25-1.50m	7.8	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP133 2.75-3.0m	7.5	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	22/10/07						
TP138 0.00-0.25m	6.6	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 1.50-1.75m	8.6	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP138 0.25-0.50m	7.2	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 1.75-2.0m	8.6	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP138 0.50-0.75m	7.4	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 2.00-2.25m	8.7	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP138 0.75-1.0m	7.8	6.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 2.25-2.50m	8.8	8.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP138 1.00-1.25m	8.2	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 2.50-2.75m	8.6	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP138 1.25-1.50m	8.3	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP138 2.75-3.0m	8.7	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results**

1

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>ox</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP138 0.0-0.25	18	9	--	LS, brown	<0.02	<10	*--	nil

**Remarks:** TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>ox</sub> is not determined.

**Test Procedures:** pH<sub>fox</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: HP

Checked By:

F/A (9/11/07)

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Midgee to Gavial	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****12**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	not listed						
TP151 0.00-0.25m	6.9	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 1.50-1.75m	7.3	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP151 0.25-0.50m	7.6	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 1.75-2.0m	6.7	6.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP151 0.50-0.75m	7.3	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 2.00-2.25m	6.2	6.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP151 0.75-1.0m	7.3	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 2.25-2.50m	7.3	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP151 1.00-1.25m	7.3	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP151 1.25-1.50m	7.3	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP151 2.75-3.0m	7.9	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****1**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP151 1.75-2.0m	36	25	—	LC, sandy, grey & red-brown	<0.02	31	5.0	3

**Remarks:** TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5

**Test Procedures:** pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

HJ

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Gavial to Rocklands	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****11**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	not listed						
TP155 0.0-0.25m	6.4	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP155 1.75-2.0m	5.8	4.3	Improbable PASS
TP155 0.25-0.50m	5.6	4.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP155 2.25-2.50m	5.7	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP155 0.75-1.0m	5.5	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP155 2.75-3.0m	6.4	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP155 1.25-1.50m	5.3	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS				
Drilled:	03/09/07						
TP163 0.0-0.9m	6.6	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP163 0.9-1.1m	6.6	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP163 2.0-3.0m	7.9	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP163 2.25-2.50m	6.9	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS				

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP155 1.75-2.0m	62	<2	16	MC, grey & brown, organics	<0.02	<10	7.0	nil
TP163 0.0-0.9m	36	12	--	LC, dark brown	<0.02	12	4.9	nil
TP163 2.25-2.50m	36	<2	136	LMC, sandy, grey & red-brown	<0.02	<10	9.0	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5

Test Procedures: pHfox "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

H/A

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Gavial to Rocklands	

**pHfox Screening Test Results****24**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	03/09/07			Drilled:	03/09/07		
TP159 0.0-0.6	7.5	5.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP162 0.0-0.5	8.4	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP159 0.6-0.9	7.9	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP162 0.5-0.8	8.1	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP159 0.9-2.1	8.2	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP162 0.8-2.4	8.0	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP159 2.1-3.0	7.9	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP162 2.4-3.0	8.5	8.7	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	03/09/07						
TP160 0.0-0.5	7.5	4.7	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP160 0.5-1.1	7.4	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP160 1.1-1.4	7.8	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP160 1.4-3.0	8.3	8.6	Nil ASS/PASS				
Drilled:	30/08/07						
TP165 0.00-0.25m	6.1	4.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 1.50-1.75m	7.5	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP165 0.25-0.50m	6.1	5.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 1.75-2.0m	7.6	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP165 0.50-0.75m	6.4	5.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 2.00-2.25m	7.5	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP165 0.75-1.0m	7.3	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 2.25-2.50m	7.4	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP165 1.00-1.25m	7.4	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 2.50-2.75m	7.4	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP165 1.25-1.50m	7.3	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP165 2.75-3.0m	7.4	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results****3**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP159 0.0-0.6m	36	2	--	LC, sandy, dark brown	<0.02	<10	7.2	nil
TP160 0.0-0.5m	36	4	--	ZL, dark brown	<0.02	<10	7.2	nil
TP165 0.00-0.25m	36	25	25	SCL, dark grey, gravel	<0.02*	25	*--	3
TP165 1.00-1.25m	36	<2	260	LC, grey	<0.02	<10	8.9	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: BM

Checked By:

HA

19/11/07



**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Rocklands to Archer park	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

24

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	03/09/07			Drilled:			
TP167 0.00-0.25m	8.1	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 1.50-1.75m	7.7	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP167 0.25-0.50m	7.6	6.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 1.75-2.0m	7.7	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP167 0.50-0.75m	7.5	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 2.00-2.25m	7.6	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP167 0.75-1.0m	7.7	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 2.25-2.50m	7.7	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP167 1.00-1.25m	8.0	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 2.50-2.75m	7.7	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP167 1.25-1.50m	7.7	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP167 2.75-3.0m	7.7	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	30/08/07						
TP166 0.00-0.25m	7.6	5.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 1.50-1.75m	7.5	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS
TP166 0.25-0.50m	7.5	7.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 1.75-2.0m	7.6	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP166 0.50-0.75m	7.6	7.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 2.00-2.25m	7.3	8.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP166 0.75-1.0m	7.7	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 2.25-2.50m	7.4	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP166 1.00-1.25m	7.6	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 2.50-2.75m	7.4	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP166 1.25-1.50m	7.2	8.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP166 2.75-3.0m	7.4	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS

**Quantitative Test Results**

3

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP166 0.00-0.25m	62	16	--	MC, dark grey, organics	<0.02*	16	*--	nil
TP167 0.00-0.25m	62	<2	75	MC, grey & brown, organics	<0.02	<10	6.9	nil
TP167 2.50-2.75m	62	<2	55	HC, grey	<0.02	<19	7.0	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is ≥ 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: SLS/LMG

Checked By:

HA

10/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Bisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive  
TOOWONG QLD 4066  
(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)  
Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400  
Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401  
http://WWW.golder.com



Client: ARUP  
Project: Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline  
Location: Rocklands to Archer park

Sampled By: Golder  
Job No: 077633062

**pHfox Screening Test Results****35**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:	30/08/07			Drilled:			
TP168 0.00-0.25m	6.2	4.5	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 1.50-1.75m	7.8	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP168 0.25-0.50m	6.6	5.4	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 1.75-2.0m	8.0	7.3	Nil ASS/PASS
TP168 0.50-0.75m	7.0	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 2.00-2.25m	7.9	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP168 0.75-1.0m	7.7	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 2.25-2.50m	7.9	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP168 1.00-1.25m	8.0	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 2.50-2.75m	7.9	7.5	Nil ASS/PASS
TP168 1.25-1.50m	7.7	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP168 2.75-3.0m	8.0	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	30/08/07			Drilled:			
TP169 0.00-0.25m	5.4	3.5	Possible PASS	TP169 1.50-1.75m	8.0	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP169 0.25-0.50m	6.8	5.3	Nil ASS/PASS	TP169 1.75-2.0m	7.9	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP169 0.50-0.75m	7.0	6.1	Nil ASS/PASS	TP169 2.00-2.25m	7.9	8.1	Nil ASS/PASS
TP169 0.75-1.0m	7.6	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP169 2.25-2.50m	7.5	7.8	Nil ASS/PASS
TP169 1.00-1.25m	7.8	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP169 2.50-2.75m	7.8	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP169 1.25-1.50m	7.9	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS	TP169 2.75-3.0m	7.8	7.0	Nil ASS/PASS
Drilled:	31/08/07			Drilled:			
TP172 0.00-0.25m	5.5	3.1	Possible PASS	TP172 1.50-1.75m	7.5	7.6	Nil ASS/PASS
TP172 0.25-0.50m	6.3	5.6	Nil ASS/PASS	TP172 1.75-2.0m	7.5	6.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP172 0.50-0.75m	6.5	5.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP172 2.00-2.25m	7.6	7.9	Nil ASS/PASS
TP172 0.75-1.0m	6.9	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS	TP172 2.50-2.75m	7.5	7.7	Nil ASS/PASS
TP172 1.00-1.25m	7.1	6.7	Nil ASS/PASS	TP172 2.75-3.0m	7.5	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS
TP172 1.25-1.50m	7.2	6.8	Nil ASS/PASS				

**Quantitative Test Results****4**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP168 0.00-0.25m	36	25	--	ZCL, dark grey, organics	<0.02*	25	*--	3
TP169 0.00-0.25m	62	27	80	LMC, dark brown-grey, organics	<0.02	27	6.9	3
TP172 0.00-0.25m	36	26	60	CL, grey, organics	<0.02	26	6.9	3
TP172 0.75-1.0m	36	<2	173	LC, sandy, grey	<0.02	<10	8.4	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
\* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: TN/SLS

Checked By:

HA

19/11/07

**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**

ABN: 64 006 107 857

(Brisbane Laboratory)

611 Coronation Drive

TOOWONG QLD 4066

(PO Box 1734, MILTON BC QLD 4064)

Telephone: (61-7) 3721 5400

Facsimile: (61-7) 3721 5401

http://WWW.golder.com



Client:	ARUP	Sampled By: Golder
Project:	Gladstone Fitzroy Pipeline	Job No: 077633062
Location:	Connection to Fitzroy River	

**pHfox Screening Test Results**

Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication	Location	pH <sub>F</sub>	pH <sub>FOX</sub>	Indication
Drilled:							
TP220 0.0-0.4	6.4	5.1	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP220 0.4-0.9	8.3	8.2	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP220 0.9-1.2	8.1	8.4	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP220 1.2-2.0	7.6	8.0	Nil ASS/PASS				
TP220 2.0-3.0	7.0	7.4	Nil ASS/PASS				

**Quantitative Test Results**

Location	Action Criteria (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	TAA (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	a-ANC (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	Texture Description	S <sub>POS</sub> (%)	'Net Acidity' (mole H <sup>+</sup> /t)	pH <sub>OX</sub>	Lime Rate (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
TP220 0.0-0.4m	36	<2	--	LC, Sandy, dk brown	<0.02	<10	*--	nil
TP220 2.0-3.0m	36	2	28	LC, pale grey-brown mottled	<0.02	<10	6.9	nil

Remarks: TAA - Total Actual Acidity. ANC - Acid Neutralising Capacity. S<sub>POS</sub> - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur  
 Liming rates are based on a FOS of 1.5, assumed density of 1.4 tonne/m<sup>3</sup>  
 for sands and clay and 'net potential acidity' as determined by analysis.  
 ANC is only determined when pH is >= 6.5  
 \* All samples have undergone the Chromium Reducible Sulfur test, where pH<sub>OX</sub> is not determined.

Test Procedures: pH<sub>FOX</sub> "ASS Screening Test" (rapid oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide) – Golder Associates  
 SPOCAS method – ALS Brisbane

Prepared By: BM Checked By: *HP* 19/11/07



## Environmental Division

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order	: <b>EB0710275</b>	Page	: 1 of 12
Client	: <b>GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Brisbane
Contact	: MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	Contact	: Tim Kilmister
Address	: P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064	Address	: 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053
E-mail	: ssantomartino@golder.com.au	E-mail	: Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +61 07 3721 5400	Telephone	: +61-7-3243 7222
Facsimile	: +61 07 3721 5401	Facsimile	: +61-7-3243 7218
Project	: 077633062 GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Order number	: ----	Date Samples Received	: 11-SEP-2007
C-O-C number	: ----	Issue Date	: 18-SEP-2007
Sampler	: SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	No. of samples received	: 21
Site	: GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	No. of samples analysed	: 21
Quote number	: BN/240/07		

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in  
accordance with NATA  
accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with  
ISO/IEC 17025.

#### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Cass Sealby	Senior Chemist - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics

**Environmental Division Brisbane**

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053

Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes.

Key : CAS Number = Chemistry Abstract Services number

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = Result(s) reported is calculated using analyte detections at or above the LOR. (eg. <5 + 5 + 7 = 12).

- **ANC not required because pH KCl less than 6.5**
- **Liming rate is calculated and reported on a dry weight basis assuming use of fine agricultural lime (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and using a safety factor of 1.5 to allow for non-homogeneous mixing and poor reactivity of lime. For conversion of Liming Rate from  $\square$  kg/t dry weight  $\square$  to  $\square$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> in-situ soil  $\square$ , multiply  $\square$  reported results  $\square$  x  $\square$  wet bulk density of soil in t/m<sup>3</sup>  $\square$ .**



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP91 0.50-0.75m	TP92 0.00-0.25m	TP92 0.75-1.0m	TP92 1.50-1.75m	TP93 1.25-1.50m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-001	EB0710275-002	EB0710275-003	EB0710275-004	EB0710275-005
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.2	----	4.8	5.8	4.8
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.2	----	5.5	7.0	5.7
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	25	----	26	6	21
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	6	<2	6
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	<2	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	----	0.04	<0.02	0.03
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	<10	<10	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.16	----	0.08	0.07	0.10
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.22	----	0.10	0.09	0.12
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.06	----	<0.02	<0.02	0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	28	----	<10	<10	11
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	----	0.18	0.18	0.15
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.20	----	0.20	0.21	0.18
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.04	----	0.02	0.03	0.03
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	31	----	17	28	24
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	----	0.03	0.04	0.04
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	0.17	----	----	0.09	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	33	----	----	18	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	----	----	0.03	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP91 0.50-0.75m	TP92 0.00-0.25m	TP92 0.75-1.0m	TP92 1.50-1.75m	TP93 1.25-1.50m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-001	EB0710275-002	EB0710275-003	EB0710275-004	EB0710275-005
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	----	1.5	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	----	0.04	<0.02	0.03
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	28	----	26	<10	21
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	2	----	2	<1	2
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	4.4	----	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	46	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	0.07	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	----	----	----
<b>EA033-D: Retained Acidity</b>								
Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	----	----	----
sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	1.5	----	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.07	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	46	----	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	3	----	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP96 2.25-2.50m	TP97 2.75-3.0m	TP102 0.75-1.0m	TP103 2.50-2.75m	TP104 1.50-1.75m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-006	EB0710275-007	EB0710275-008	EB0710275-009	EB0710275-010
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.0	6.7	5.9	8.4	7.5
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.9	8.4	7.7	9.2	7.7
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	6	<2	<2	<2	<2
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.22	<0.02	0.03	0.03
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.22	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	137	<10	<10	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.06	0.15	0.14	0.35	0.21
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.08	0.81	0.18	0.66	0.24
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	0.66	0.04	0.31	0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	329	17	153	13
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.53	0.03	0.24	0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.16	0.19
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.11	0.76	0.13	0.21	0.22
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.02	0.64	0.03	0.05	0.03
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	18	526	22	38	27
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.84	0.04	0.06	0.04
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	----	0.16	0.27	1.05	0.33
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	33	53	209	66
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.05	0.08	0.34	0.10





Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Client sample ID :	TP96 2.25-2.50m	TP97 2.75-3.0m	TP102 0.75-1.0m	TP103 2.50-2.75m	TP104 1.50-1.75m
				Client sampling date / time :	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EB0710275-006	EB0710275-007	EB0710275-008	EB0710275-009	EB0710275-010
EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting									
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S		<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t		<10	24	<10	<10	<10
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t		<1	2	<1	<1	<1



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP105 2.25-2.50m	TP151 1.75-2.0m	TP155 1.75-2.0m	TP163 2.25-2.50m	TP165 0.00-0.25m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-011	EB0710275-012	EB0710275-013	EB0710275-014	EB0710275-015
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.5	4.7	6.4	8.2	----
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	8.6	5.0	7.0	9.0	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	25	<2	<2	----
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	24	<2	<2	----
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	<2	<2	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	0.05	<0.02	<0.02	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	13	<10	<10	<10	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.17	0.17	0.04	0.32	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.21	0.20	0.05	0.39	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.04	0.03	<0.02	0.07	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	19	14	<10	34	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.02	<0.02	0.05	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.20	0.17	0.06	0.16	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.25	0.19	0.07	0.19	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.05	0.02	<0.02	0.03	----
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	43	19	<10	27	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.07	0.03	<0.02	0.04	----
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	1.00	----	0.08	0.68	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	199	----	16	136	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.32	----	0.02	0.22	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP105 2.25-2.50m	TP151 1.75-2.0m	TP155 1.75-2.0m	TP163 2.25-2.50m	TP165 0.00-0.25m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-011	EB0710275-012	EB0710275-013	EB0710275-014	EB0710275-015
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	<0.02	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	31	<10	<10	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1	2	<1	<1	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	----	----	5.0
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	----	25
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	----	----	0.04
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	----	<0.02
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	----	<10
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	----	----	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	----	0.04
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	----	25
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	----	----	2



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP165 1.00-1.25m	TP166 0.00-0.25m	TP168 0.00-0.25m	TP169 0.00-0.25m	TP172 0.00-0.25m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-016	EB0710275-017	EB0710275-018	EB0710275-019	EB0710275-020
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	8.1	----	----	4.9	4.8
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	8.9	----	----	6.9	6.9
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	27	26
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	<2	<2
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	0.04	0.04
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	<10	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.47	----	----	0.10	0.36
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.83	----	----	0.48	0.42
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.35	----	----	0.39	0.06
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	176	----	----	193	30
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.28	----	----	0.31	0.05
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.27	----	----	0.15	0.19
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.34	----	----	0.19	0.21
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.08	----	----	0.04	0.02
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	64	----	----	35	20
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.10	----	----	0.06	0.03
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	1.30	----	----	0.40	0.30
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	260	----	----	80	60
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.42	----	----	0.13	0.10



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Client sample ID :

Client sampling date / time :

				TP165 1.00-1.25m	TP166 0.00-0.25m	TP168 0.00-0.25m	TP169 0.00-0.25m	TP172 0.00-0.25m
				22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00	22-AUG-2007 15:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-016	EB0710275-017	EB0710275-018	EB0710275-019	EB0710275-020
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	----	----	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	0.04	0.04
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	27	26
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1	----	----	2	2
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	5.1	5.3	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	16	25	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	0.02	0.04	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	<10	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	1.5	1.5	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.02	0.04	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	16	25	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	1	2	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>SOIL</b>				Client sample ID :	<b>TP172 0.75-1.0m</b>				
				Client sampling date / time :	22-AUG-2007 15:00				
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		<b>EB0710275-021</b>				
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>									
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit		<b>7.8</b>				
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit		<b>8.4</b>				
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>									
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t		<2				
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t		<2				
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t		<2				
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02				
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02				
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02				
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>									
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S		<b>0.11</b>				
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S		<b>0.11</b>				
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S		<0.02				
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t		<10				
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca		<b>0.54</b>				
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca		<b>0.78</b>				
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca		<b>0.24</b>				
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t		<b>120</b>				
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S		<b>0.19</b>				
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg		<b>0.23</b>				
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg		<b>0.30</b>				
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg		<b>0.07</b>				
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t		<b>57</b>				
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S		<b>0.09</b>				
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>									
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3		<b>0.87</b>				
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t		<b>173</b>				
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S		<b>0.28</b>				
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-		<b>1.5</b>				



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Client sample ID :	TP172 0.75-1.0m				
				Client sampling date / time :	22-AUG-2007 15:00				
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0710275-021					
EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting									
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02					
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10					
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1					



## Environmental Division

### QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

Work Order	: <b>EB0710275</b>	Page	: 1 of 8
Client	: <b>GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Brisbane
Contact	: MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	Contact	: Tim Kilmister
Address	: P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064	Address	: 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053
E-mail	: ssantomartino@golder.com.au	E-mail	: Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +61 07 3721 5400	Telephone	: +61-7-3243 7222
Facsimile	: +61 07 3721 5401	Facsimile	: +61-7-3243 7218
Project	: 077633062 GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Site	: GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	Date Samples Received	: 11-SEP-2007
C-O-C number	: ----	Issue Date	: 18-SEP-2007
Sampler	: SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	No. of samples received	: 21
Order number	: ----	No. of samples analysed	: 21
Quote number	: BN/240/07		

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) and Acceptance Limits
- Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in  
accordance with NATA  
accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with  
ISO/IEC 17025.

#### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Cass Sealby	Senior Chemist - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics

**Environmental Division Brisbane**

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053  
Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been preformed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Key :  
Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not specifically part of this work order but formed part of the QC process lot  
CAS Number = Chemistry Abstract Services number  
LOR = Limit of reporting  
RPD = Relative Percentage Difference  
# = Indicates failed QC



## Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

The quality control term Laboratory Duplicate refers to a randomly selected intralaboratory split. Laboratory duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. The permitted ranges for the Relative Percent Deviation (RPD) of Laboratory Duplicates are specified in ALS Method QWI-EN/38 and are dependent on the magnitude of results in comparison to the level of reporting: Result < 10 times LOR:- No Limit; Result between 10 and 20 times LOR:- 0% - 50%; Result > 20 times LOR:- 0% - 20%.

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-A: pH Measurements (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.2	5.3	1.9	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.2	7.2	0.0	0% - 20%
EB0710275-012	TP151 1.75-2.0m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.7	4.8	2.1	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.0	5.0	0.0	0% - 20%
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	25	24	5.7	0% - 50%
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
EB0710275-012	TP151 1.75-2.0m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	25	24	5.4	0% - 50%
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	24	22	5.2	0% - 50%
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EB0710275-012	TP151 1.75-2.0m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	0.05	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	0.05	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.16	0.17	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.22	0.23	0.0	0% - 50%
		EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.06	0.06	0.0	No Limit



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QC Lot: 491999) - continued									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	0.05	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	28	29	0.0	No Limit
EB0710275-012	TP151 1.75-2.0m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.17	0.19	10.6	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.20	0.20	0.0	0% - 50%
		EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.03	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	14	<10	33.9	----
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	0.16	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.20	0.20	0.0	0% - 50%
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	0.05	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	31	30	0.0	No Limit
EB0710275-012	TP151 1.75-2.0m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.17	0.18	9.9	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.19	0.19	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	19	<10	60.4	----
EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (QC Lot: 491999)									
EB0710275-001	TP91 0.50-0.75m	EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	0.17	0.18	7.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	0.06	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	33	36	7.0	No Limit
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QC Lot: 492000)									
EB0710275-002	TP92 0.00-0.25m	EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.07	0.08	0.0	No Limit
		EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	46	48	6.1	0% - 20%
		EA033: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.4	4.4	0.0	0% - 20%
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QC Lot: 492000)									
EB0710275-002	TP92 0.00-0.25m	EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EA033-D: Retained Acidity (QC Lot: 492000)									
EB0710275-002	TP92 0.00-0.25m	EA033: sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA033: Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA033: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA033-D: Retained Acidity (QC Lot: 492000) - continued									
EB0710275-002	TP92 0.00-0.25m	EA033: HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA033: acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----



## Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report

The quality control term Method / Laboratory Blank refers to an analyte free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volumes or proportions as used in standard sample preparation. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential laboratory contamination. The quality control term Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) refers to a certified reference material, or a known interference free matrix spiked with target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor method precision and accuracy independent of sample matrix. Dynamic Recovery Limits are based on statistical evaluation of processed LCS.

Sub-Matrix: SOIL		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report			
					Spike Concentration	Spike Recovery (%) LCS	Recovery Limits (%) Low      High	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result				
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QCLot: 491999)								
EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QCLot: 491999)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QCLot: 491999)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QCLot: 491999)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (QCLot: 491999)								
EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QCLot: 492000)								
EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QCLot: 492000)								
EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----



Sub-Matrix: SOIL		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report				
					Spike Concentration	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)		
		CAS Number	LOR	Unit		Result		LCS	Low
EA033-D: Retained Acidity (QCLot: 492000)									
EA033: Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)		----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)		----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA033: sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)		----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)		----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)		----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----



### ***Matrix Spike (MS) Report***

The quality control term Matrix Spike (MS) refers to an intralaboratory split sample spiked with a representative set of target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential matrix effects on analyte recoveries. Static Recovery Limits as per laboratory Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). Ideal recovery ranges stated may be waived in the event of sample matrix interference.

- **No Matrix Spike (MS) Results are required to be reported.**

## Sheet..... of.....

Goldier Form No. GA BQ-035 - Revision 8 - Date: 25/11/03





## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

<i>Client</i>	: <b>GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	<i>Laboratory</i>	: <b>Environmental Division Brisbane</b>	<i>Page</i>	: <b>1 of 15</b>
<i>Contact</i>	: <b>MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO</b>	<i>Contact</i>	: <b>TIM.KILMISTER Kilmister</b>	<i>Work Order</i>	: <b>EB0711439</b>
<i>Address</i>	: <b>P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064</b>	<i>Address</i>	: <b>32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053</b>		
<i>E-mail</i>	: <b>ssantomartino@golder.com.au</b>	<i>E-mail</i>	: <b>Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com</b>		
<i>Telephone</i>	: <b>3721 5400</b>	<i>Telephone</i>	: <b>+61-7-3243 7222</b>		
<i>Facsimile</i>	: <b>3721 5401</b>	<i>Facsimile</i>	: <b>+61-7-3243 7218</b>		
<i>Project</i>	: <b>077633062</b>	<i>Quote number</i>	: <b>BN/240/07</b>	<i>Date received</i>	: <b>4 Oct 2007</b>
<i>Order number</i>	: <b>- Not provided -</b>			<i>Date issued</i>	: <b>16 Oct 2007</b>
<i>C-O-C number</i>	: <b>- Not provided -</b>			<i>No. of samples</i>	- <i>Received</i> : <b>28</b>
<i>Site</i>	: <b>GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE</b>				<i>Analysed</i> : <b>28</b>

### ALSE - Excellence in Analytical Testing



NATA Accredited Laboratory  
825

This document is issued in  
accordance with NATA's  
accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with  
ISO/IEC 17025.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatory</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Department</i>
Jessica Garwood	Supervisor - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics - NATA 825 (818 - Brisbane)

## Comments

This report for the ALSE reference EB0711439 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. Results apply to the samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This report contains the following information:

- 1 Analytical Results for Samples Submitted
- 1 Surrogate Recovery Data

The analytical procedures used by ALS Environmental have been developed from established internationally-recognized procedures such as those published by the US EPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request. The following report provides brief descriptions of the analytical procedures employed for results reported herein. Reference methods from which ALSE methods are based are provided in parenthesis.

When moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis. When a reported 'less than' result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extracts/digestion dilution and/or insufficient sample amount for analysis. Surrogate Recovery Limits are static and based on USEPA SW846 or ALS-QWI/EN38 (in the absence of specified USEPA limits). Where LOR of reported result differ from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture, reduced sample amount or matrix interference. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number, LOR = Limit of Reporting. \* Indicates failed Surrogate Recoveries.

Specific comments for Work Order **EB0711439**

Liming rate is calculated and reported on a dry weight basis assuming use of fine agricultural lime ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ) and using a safety factor of 1.5 to allow for non-homogeneous mixing and poor reactivity of lime. For conversion of Liming Rate from 'kg/t dry weight' to 'kg/m<sup>3</sup> in-situ soil', multiply 'reported results' x 'wet bulk density of soil in t/m<sup>3</sup>'.



Page Number : 4 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID :	TP74_0.00-0.25m	TP74_0.50-0.75m	TP74_1.00-1.25m	TP74_1.50-1.70m	TP74_2.25-2.50m
				Sample Matrix Type / Description :	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
				Sample Date / Time :	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )
				Laboratory Sample ID :					
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units		EB0711439-001	EB0711439-002	EB0711439-003	EB0711439-004	EB0711439-005
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor		0.5			----	----	1.5	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S		----	----	<0.02	<0.02	0.07
Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t		----	----	<10	<10	44
Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t		----	----	<1	<1	3
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>									
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit		5.7	6.4	----	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t		11	<2	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	<0.02	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>									
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	<10	----	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor		0.5			1.5	1.5	----	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t		11	<10	----	----	----
Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t		<1	<1	----	----	----

Page Number : 5 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID : Sample Matrix Type / Description : Sample Date / Time : Laboratory Sample ID :	TP74 2.50-2.75m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-006	TP79 0.00-0.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-007	TP79 2.00-2.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-008	TP80 0.00-0.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-009	TP80 1.00-1.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-010
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units						
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>									
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit		4.3	----	6.5	----	----
pH OX (23B)		0.1	pH Unit		4.4	----	8.2	----	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>									
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t		92	----	<2	----	----
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)		2	mole H+ / t		55	----	<2	----	----
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)		2	mole H+ / t		<2	----	<2	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S		0.15	----	<0.02	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)		0.02	% pyrite S		0.09	----	<0.02	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)		0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	----	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>									
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)		0.02	% S		0.07	----	<0.02	----	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)		0.02	% S		0.08	----	<0.02	----	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)		0.02	% S		<0.02	----	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	----	<10	----	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)		0.02	% Ca		0.13	----	0.12	----	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)		0.02	% Ca		0.14	----	0.14	----	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)		0.02	% Ca		<0.02	----	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	----	<10	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)		0.02	% S		<0.02	----	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)		0.02	% Mg		0.14	----	0.20	----	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)		0.02	% Mg		0.16	----	0.25	----	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)		0.02	% Mg		0.03	----	0.04	----	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)		10	mole H+ / t		24	----	35	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)		0.02	% S		0.04	----	0.06	----	----
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>									
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)		0.02	% CaCO3		----	----	0.26	----	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)		10	mole H+ / t		----	----	53	----	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)		0.02	% S		----	----	0.08	----	----

Page Number : 6 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

			Client Sample ID :	TP74_ 2.50-2.75m	TP79_ 0.00-0.25m	TP79_ 2.00-2.25m	TP80_ 0.00-0.25m	TP80_ 1.00-1.25m
			Sample Matrix Type / Description :	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
			Sample Date / Time :	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )
			Laboratory Sample ID :	EB0711439-006	EB0711439-007	EB0711439-008	EB0711439-009	EB0711439-010
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units					
<b>EA029-G: Retained Acidity</b>								
Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)		0.02	% S	0.02	----	----	----	----
acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	10	mole H+ / t		<10	----	----	----	----
sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	----	----	----	----
HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	0.02	% S		0.09	----	----	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	0.5			1.5	----	1.5	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	0.02	% S		0.18	----	<0.02	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	10	mole H+ / t		111	----	<10	----	----
Liming Rate	1	kg CaCO3/t		8	----	<1	----	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	0.1	pH Unit		----	5.6	----	5.1	6.4
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	2	mole H+ / t		----	10	----	18	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	0.02	% pyrite S		----	<0.02	----	0.03	<0.02
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	0.02	% S		----	<0.02	----	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	10	mole H+ / t		----	<10	----	<10	<10
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	0.5			----	1.5	----	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	0.02	% S		----	<0.02	----	0.03	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	10	mole H+ / t		----	<10	----	18	<10
Liming Rate	1	kg CaCO3/t		----	<1	----	1	<1







Page Number : 9 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID : Sample Matrix Type / Description : Sample Date / Time : Laboratory Sample ID :	TP94_1.25-1.50m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-016	TP95_0.00-0.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-017	TP95_2.25-2.50m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-018	TP98_0.00-0.25m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-019	TP98_2.75-3.0m SOIL ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 ) EB0711439-020
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units						
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>									
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit		4.6	5.4	6.6	----	6.8
pH OX (23B)		0.1	pH Unit		5.3	4.1	8.2	----	7.2
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>									
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t		18	6	<2	----	<2
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)		2	mole H+ / t		12	<2	<2	----	<2
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)		2	mole H+ / t		<2	<2	<2	----	<2
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S		0.03	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)		0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)		0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>									
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	0.03
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	0.03
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	<10	<10	----	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)		0.02	% Ca		0.05	0.07	0.05	----	0.33
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)		0.02	% Ca		0.04	0.07	0.06	----	0.35
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)		0.02	% Ca		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	<10	<10	----	12
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>									
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)		0.02	% Mg		0.08	0.02	0.09	----	0.19
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)		0.02	% Mg		0.10	0.03	0.12	----	0.21
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)		0.02	% Mg		<0.02	<0.02	0.04	----	0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)		10	mole H+ / t		12	<10	31	----	21
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)		0.02	% S		<0.02	<0.02	0.05	----	0.03
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>									
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)		0.02	% CaCO3		----	----	0.14	----	0.12
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)		10	mole H+ / t		----	----	29	----	23
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)		0.02	% S		----	----	0.05	----	0.04

Page Number : 10 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

<b>Analytical Results</b>	Client Sample ID :			TP94_ 1.25-1.50m	TP95_ 0.00-0.25m	TP95_ 2.25-2.50m	TP98_ 0.00-0.25m	TP98_ 2.75-3.0m	
	Sample Matrix Type / Description :			SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	
	Sample Date / Time :			( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	
	Laboratory Sample ID :								
	Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units	EB0711439-016	EB0711439-017	EB0711439-018	EB0711439-019	EB0711439-020
EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting									
	ANC Fineness Factor		0.5		1.5	1.5	1.5	----	1.5
	Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02
	Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t	18	<10	<10	----	<10
	Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t	1	<1	<1	----	<1
EA033-A: Actual Acidity									
	pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit	----	----	----	6.1	----
	Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	6	----
	sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
EA033-B: Potential Acidity									
	Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)		0.02	% S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
	acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)		10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	<10	----
EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting									
	ANC Fineness Factor		0.5		----	----	----	1.5	----
	Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
	Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	<10	----
	Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	----	<1	----

Page Number : 11 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID : TP99_0.00-0.25m	TP102_0.00-0.25m	TP102_2.25-2.50m	TP104_1.00-1.25m	TP105_0.00-0.25m
Sample Matrix Type / Description :				SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sample Date / Time :				( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )
Laboratory Sample ID :				EB0711439-021	EB0711439-022	EB0711439-023	EB0711439-024	EB0711439-025
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units					
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit	----	6.6	8.3	7.4	5.6
pH OX (23B)		0.1	pH Unit	----	6.4	9.0	7.3	4.3
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t	----	<2	<2	<2	13
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)		2	mole H+ / t	----	<2	<2	<2	<2
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)		2	mole H+ / t	----	<2	<2	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)		0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)		0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)		0.02	% S	----	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)		0.02	% S	----	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	0.03
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)		0.02	% S	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.03
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)		10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	<10	<10	18
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)		0.02	% Ca	----	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.32
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)		0.02	% Ca	----	0.34	0.74	0.25	0.34
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)		0.02	% Ca	----	<0.02	0.39	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)		10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	194	<10	<10
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)		0.02	% S	----	<0.02	0.31	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)		0.02	% Mg	----	0.06	0.15	0.22	0.22
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)		0.02	% Mg	----	0.07	0.12	0.23	0.23
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)		0.02	% Mg	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)		10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	<10	<10	<10
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)		0.02	% S	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)		0.02	% CaCO3	----	----	0.74	0.14	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)		10	mole H+ / t	----	----	149	29	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)		0.02	% S	----	----	0.24	0.05	----

Page Number : 12 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID :	TP99_0.00-0.25m	TP102_0.00-0.25m	TP102_2.25-2.50m	TP104_1.00-1.25m	TP105_0.00-0.25m
				Sample Matrix Type / Description :	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
				Sample Date / Time :	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )
				Laboratory Sample ID :	EB0711439-021	EB0711439-022	EB0711439-023	EB0711439-024	EB0711439-025
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units						
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor		0.5			----	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S		----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05
Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t		----	<10	<10	<10	31
Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t		----	<1	<1	<1	2
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>									
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit		8.1	----	----	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t		<2	----	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S		<0.02	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>									
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)		0.02	% S		<0.02	----	----	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-C: Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>									
Acid Neutralising Capacity (19A1)		0.01	% CaCO3		1.52	----	----	----	----
acidity - Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-19A1)		10	mole H+ / t		304	----	----	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-19A1)		0.01	% pyrite S		0.49	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor		0.5			1.5	----	----	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02	% S		<0.02	----	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)		10	mole H+ / t		<10	----	----	----	----
Liming Rate		1	kg CaCO3/t		<1	----	----	----	----

Page Number : 13 of 15  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Work Order : EB0711439



## Analytical Results

				Client Sample ID : TP105_0.50-0.75m	TP167_0.00-0.25m	TP167_2.50-2.75m		
				Sample Matrix Type / Description : SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
				Sample Date / Time : ( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )		
				Laboratory Sample ID :				
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units	EB0711439-026	EB0711439-027	EB0711439-028		
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)		0.1	pH Unit	5.1	6.4	6.9		
pH OX (23B)		0.1	pH Unit	6.6	6.9	7.0		
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)		2	mole H+ / t	20	<2	<2		
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)		2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	<2		
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)		2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	<2		
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)		0.02	% pyrite S	0.03	<0.02	<0.02		
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)		0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)		0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)		0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.05		
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)		0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.05		
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)		0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02		
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)		10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	<10		
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)		0.02	% Ca	0.16	0.64	0.33		
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)		0.02	% Ca	0.17	0.75	0.38		
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)		0.02	% Ca	<0.02	0.11	0.05		
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)		10	mole H+ / t	<10	55	23		
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)		0.02	% S	<0.02	0.09	0.04		
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)		0.02	% Mg	0.25	0.32	0.28		
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)		0.02	% Mg	0.28	0.37	0.32		
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)		0.02	% Mg	0.02	0.05	0.03		
acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)		10	mole H+ / t	20	39	29		
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)		0.02	% S	0.03	0.06	0.05		
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)		0.02	% CaCO3	0.16	0.37	0.28		
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)		10	mole H+ / t	32	75	55		
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)		0.02	% S	0.05	0.12	0.09		



<b>Analytical Results</b>				Client Sample ID :	TP105_0.50-0.75m	TP167_0.00-0.25m	TP167_2.50-2.75m		
				Sample Matrix Type / Description :	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL		
				Sample Date / Time :	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )	( 30 Sep 2007 ) ( 15:00 )		
				Laboratory Sample ID :					
Analyte	CAS number	LOR	Units		EB0711439-026	EB0711439-027	EB0711439-028		
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>									
ANC Fineness Factor		0.5			1.5	1.5	1.5		
Net Acidity (sulfur units)		0.02 % S			0.03	<0.02	<0.02		
Net Acidity (acidity units)		10 mole H+ / t			20	<10	<10		
Liming Rate		1 kg CaCO3/t			2	<1	<1		

## Surrogate Control Limits

- 1 No surrogates present on this report.



## Environmental Division

### QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

Work Order	: <b>EB0711439</b>	Page	: 1 of 8
Client	: <b>GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Brisbane
Contact	: MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	Contact	: Tim Kilmister
Address	: P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064	Address	: 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053
E-mail	: ssantomartino@golder.com.au	E-mail	: Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +61 07 3721 5400	Telephone	: +61-7-3243 7222
Facsimile	: +61 07 3721 5401	Facsimile	: +61-7-3243 7218
Project	: 077633062	QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Site	: GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	Date Samples Received	: 04-OCT-2007
C-O-C number	: ----	Issue Date	: 16-OCT-2007
Sampler	: ----	No. of samples received	: 28
Order number	: ----	No. of samples analysed	: 28
Quote number	: BN/240/07		

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) and Acceptance Limits
- Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

#### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Jessica Garwood	Supervisor - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics

**Environmental Division Brisbane**

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053

Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been preformed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Key :            Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not specifically part of this work order but formed part of the QC process lot  
                  CAS Number = Chemistry Abstract Services number  
                  LOR = Limit of reporting  
                  RPD = Relative Percentage Difference  
                  # = Indicates failed QC



## Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

The quality control term Laboratory Duplicate refers to a randomly selected intralaboratory split. Laboratory duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. The permitted ranges for the Relative Percent Deviation (RPD) of Laboratory Duplicates are specified in ALS Method QWI-EN/38 and are dependent on the magnitude of results in comparison to the level of reporting: Result < 10 times LOR:- No Limit; Result between 10 and 20 times LOR:- 0% - 50%; Result > 20 times LOR:- 0% - 20%.

Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-A: pH Measurements (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.8	6.8	0.0	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.1	7.0	1.4	0% - 20%
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.6	6.6	0.0	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	8.2	8.2	0.0	0% - 20%
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	----
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.14	0.12	12.8	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.15	0.14	10.4	No Limit

Page : 4 of 8  
 Work Order : EB0711439  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Project : 077633062



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QC Lot: 509221) - continued									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.05	0.06	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.06	0.06	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.12	0.11	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.14	0.13	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.02	0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	17	21	19.4	No Limit
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.09	0.10	12.3	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.12	0.13	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.04	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	0.04	23.3	No Limit
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	31	24	23.3	No Limit
EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (QC Lot: 509221)									
EB0711439-003	TP74_1.00-1.25m	EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	0.31	0.25	22.5	0% - 50%
		EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.10	0.08	22.5	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	62	50	22.5	No Limit
EB0711439-018	TP95_2.25-2.50m	EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	0.14	0.19	28.4	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.05	0.06	28.4	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	29	38	28.4	No Limit
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QC Lot: 509220)									
EB0711439-001	TP74_0.00-0.25m	EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----
		EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	11	11	0.0	No Limit
		EA033: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.7	5.6	1.8	0% - 20%
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QC Lot: 509220)									
EB0711439-001	TP74_0.00-0.25m	EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	----

Page : 5 of 8  
Work Order : EB0711439  
Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
Project : 077633062



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QC Lot: 509220) - continued									
EB0711439-001	TP74_0.00-0.25m	EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	----



## Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report

The quality control term Method / Laboratory Blank refers to an analyte free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volumes or proportions as used in standard sample preparation. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential laboratory contamination. The quality control term Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) refers to a certified reference material, or a known interference free matrix spiked with target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor method precision and accuracy independent of sample matrix. Dynamic Recovery Limits are based on statistical evaluation of processed LCS.

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Sub-Matrix: SOIL		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report			
					Spike Concentration	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result		LCS	Low	High
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-G: Retained Acidity (QCLot: 509221)								
EA029: Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QCLot: 509220)								

Page : 7 of 8  
 Work Order : EB0711439  
 Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
 Project : 077633062



Sub-Matrix: <b>SOIL</b>		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report			
					Spike Concentration	Spike Recovery (%) LCS	Recovery Limits (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result			Low	High
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QCLot: 509220) - continued</b>								
EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QCLot: 509220)</b>								
EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-C: Acid Neutralising Capacity (QCLot: 509220)</b>								
EA033: Acid Neutralising Capacity (19A1)	----	0.01	% CaCO3	<0.01	----	----	----	----
EA033: acidity - Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-19A1)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA033: sulfidic - Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-19A1)	----	0.01	% pyrite S	<0.01	----	----	----	----



### ***Matrix Spike (MS) Report***

The quality control term Matrix Spike (MS) refers to an intralaboratory split sample spiked with a representative set of target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential matrix effects on analyte recoveries. Static Recovery Limits as per laboratory Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). Ideal recovery ranges stated may be waived in the event of sample matrix interference.

- **No Matrix Spike (MS) Results are required to be reported.**

## Sheet..... of.....

CoC-Batch 2 ASS Test pits.20071003.xls





## Environmental Division

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order	: <b>EB0713257</b>	Page	: 1 of 16
Client	: <b>GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	Laboratory	: Environmental Division Brisbane
Contact	: MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO	Contact	: Tim Kilmister
Address	: P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064	Address	: 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053
E-mail	: ssantomartino@golder.com.au	E-mail	: Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com
Telephone	: +61 07 3721 5400	Telephone	: +61-7-3243 7222
Facsimile	: +61 07 3721 5401	Facsimile	: +61-7-3243 7218
Project	: 077633062 GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	QC Level	: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement
Order number	: ----	Date Samples Received	: 13-NOV-2007
C-O-C number	: ----	Issue Date	: 15-NOV-2007
Sampler	: DEPT MAIN ROADS	No. of samples received	: 32
Site	: GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE	No. of samples analysed	: 32
Quote number	: EN/002/05		

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in  
accordance with NATA  
accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with  
ISO/IEC 17025.

#### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Cass Sealby	Senior Chemist - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics

**Environmental Division Brisbane**

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053  
Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes.

Key : CAS Number = Chemistry Abstract Services number

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

- **ANC not required because pH KCl less than 6.5**
- **Liming rate is calculated and reported on a dry weight basis assuming use of fine agricultural lime (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and using a safety factor of 1.5 to allow for non-homogeneous mixing and poor reactivity of lime. For conversion of Liming Rate from □ kg/t dry weight□ to □ kg/m<sup>3</sup> in-situ soil□, multiply □ reported results□ x □ wet bulk density of soil in t/m<sup>3</sup>□.**



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP69 1.5m	TP70 0.5m	TP71 0.0-0.5m	TP72 0.0-0.2m	TP73 0.0-0.50m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-001	EB0713257-002	EB0713257-003	EB0713257-004	EB0713257-005
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.6	4.5	4.8	----	----
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.7	4.4	4.6	----	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	26	37	31	----	----
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	31	35	31	----	----
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	5	<2	<2	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	0.06	0.05	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.05	0.06	0.05	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	<10	----	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.07	0.13	0.14	----	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.07	0.14	0.15	----	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	<10	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	0.17	0.16	----	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	0.19	0.16	----	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	----	----
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	16	<10	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	0.06	0.05	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	26	37	31	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	2	3	2	----	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	----	5.3	5.7
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	20	12



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP69 1.5m	TP70 0.5m	TP71 0.0-0.5m	TP72 0.0-0.2m	TP73 0.0-0.50m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-001	EB0713257-002	EB0713257-003	EB0713257-004	EB0713257-005
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity - Continued</b>								
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	----	0.03	<0.02
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	<10	<10
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	----	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	0.03	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	20	12
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	----	2	<1



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP77 0.0-0.6m	TP78 0.0-0.2m	TP83 0.0-0.2m	TP87 0.3-0.45m	TP88 0.0-0.6m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-006	EB0713257-007	EB0713257-008	EB0713257-009	EB0713257-010
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.6	----	----	4.9	6.2
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	3.5	----	----	4.0	6.7
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	13	----	----	29	4
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	24	<2
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.02	----	----	0.05	<0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	0.04	<0.02
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	13	----	----	<10	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.18	----	----	0.22	0.21
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.21	----	----	0.25	0.24
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.03	----	----	0.02	0.03
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	15	----	----	12	14
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	----	----	<0.02	0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.06	----	----	0.10	0.04
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.07	----	----	0.11	0.04
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	12	<10
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	----	----	----	----	0.32
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	----	64
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	----	0.10
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	----	----	1.5	1.5



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP77 0.0-0.6m	TP78 0.0-0.2m	TP83 0.0-0.2m	TP87 0.3-0.45m	TP88 0.0-0.6m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-006	EB0713257-007	EB0713257-008	EB0713257-009	EB0713257-010
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting - Continued</b>								
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	0.04	----	----	0.05	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	26	----	----	29	<10
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	2	----	----	2	<1
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	4.9	5.1	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	44	23	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	0.07	0.04	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	<10	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	1.5	1.5	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.07	0.04	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	44	23	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	3	2	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP106 1.75-2.0m	TP106 2.25-2.5m	TP107 0.25-0.5m	TP108 0.0-0.25m	TP108 2.75-3.0m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-011	EB0713257-012	EB0713257-013	EB0713257-014	EB0713257-015
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.6	4.2	6.9	----	4.9
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	2.2	3.6	6.6	----	4.8
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	13	29	<2	----	24
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	557	52	<2	----	15
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	544	23	<2	----	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.02	0.05	<0.02	----	0.04
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.89	0.08	<0.02	----	0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.87	0.04	<0.02	----	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	0.09	0.07	0.02	----	0.04
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	1.06	0.08	0.06	----	0.04
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	0.97	<0.02	0.04	----	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	603	<10	23	----	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.12	0.09	0.20	----	0.10
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.12	0.09	0.26	----	0.10
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	0.06	----	<0.02
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	30	----	<10
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	----	<0.02
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.18	0.15	0.18	----	0.11
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.20	0.16	0.23	----	0.12
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	----	<0.02
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	12	<10	39	----	<10
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	<0.02	0.06	----	<0.02
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	----	----	0.45	----	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	90	----	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.14	----	----
<b>EA029-G: Retained Acidity</b>								
Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.03	----	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP106 1.75-2.0m	TP106 2.25-2.5m	TP107 0.25-0.5m	TP108 0.0-0.25m	TP108 2.75-3.0m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-011	EB0713257-012	EB0713257-013	EB0713257-014	EB0713257-015
<b>EA029-G: Retained Acidity - Continued</b>								
acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	14	----	----	----
sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	0.02	----	----	----
HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.10	----	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	----	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	0.99	0.08	<0.02	----	0.04
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	616	49	<10	----	25
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	46	4	<1	----	2
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	----	6.0	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	5	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	<10	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	----	1.5	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	----	<0.02	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	----	<10	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	----	<1	----





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP109 0.0-0.25m	TP110 0.0-0.25m	TP112 2.25-2.5m	TP114 0.0-0.25m	TP119 0.0-0.25m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-016	EB0713257-017	EB0713257-018	EB0713257-019	EB0713257-020
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	5.6	----	----
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	6.0	----	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	9	----	----
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	5	----	----
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	<2	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	----	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.02	----	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.02	----	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	13	----	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	0.11	----	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	0.11	----	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	<0.02	----	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	<10	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	----	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	0.26	----	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	0.29	----	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	0.02	----	----
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	20	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.03	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	1.5	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.03	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	22	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	2	----	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.6	5.6	----	5.4	5.3
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	13	12	----	14	10



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP109 0.0-0.25m	TP110 0.0-0.25m	TP112 2.25-2.5m	TP114 0.0-0.25m	TP119 0.0-0.25m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-016	EB0713257-017	EB0713257-018	EB0713257-019	EB0713257-020
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity - Continued</b>								
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.02	<0.02	----	0.02	<0.02
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	----	<10	<10
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	1.5	----	1.5	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	<0.02	----	0.02	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	13	12	----	14	10
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1	<1	----	1	<1



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP119 0.5-0.75m	TP123 0.25-0.5m	TP130 0.0-0.25m	TP130 0.5-0.75m	TP131 0.0-0.25m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-021	EB0713257-022	EB0713257-023	EB0713257-024	EB0713257-025
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.5	5.2	----	5.3	----
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.7	6.9	----	4.8	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	9	23	----	13	----
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	----	<2	----
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	----	<2	----
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	0.04	----	0.02	----
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	----
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	----	<0.02	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	----	<10	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.24	0.17	----	0.15	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.27	0.21	----	0.18	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.04	0.04	----	0.04	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	18	18	----	18	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	----	0.03	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.27	0.23	----	0.14	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.30	0.26	----	0.17	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.02	0.03	----	0.03	----
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	20	21	----	22	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.03	----	0.04	----
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	0.34	0.45	----	----	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	67	90	----	----	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	0.11	0.14	----	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	1.5	----	1.5	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP119 0.5-0.75m	TP123 0.25-0.5m	TP130 0.0-0.25m	TP130 0.5-0.75m	TP131 0.0-0.25m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-021	EB0713257-022	EB0713257-023	EB0713257-024	EB0713257-025
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting - Continued</b>								
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	0.04	----	0.02	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	23	----	13	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1	2	----	<1	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	4.7	----	5.6
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	35	----	13
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	0.06	----	0.02
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	----	<0.02
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	<10	----	<10
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	1.5	----	1.5
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.06	----	0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	35	----	13
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	2	----	<1



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	TP132 0.0-0.25m	TP138 0.0-0.25m	TP159 0.0-0.6m	TP160 0.0-0.5m	TP163 0.0-0.9m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
				EB0713257-026	EB0713257-027	EB0713257-028	EB0713257-029	EB0713257-030
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	6.2	6.1	5.5
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	----	7.2	7.2	4.9
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	2	4	12
Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	<2	<2	<2
Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	----	<2	<2	<2
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
sulfidic - Titrateable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	<10	<10	<10
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	0.19	0.24	0.64
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	0.24	0.31	0.70
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	----	0.05	0.06	0.06
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	24	33	32
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.04	0.05	0.05
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	0.12	0.10	0.24
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	0.14	0.12	0.26
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	----	<0.02	0.02	0.02
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	15	17	17
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.02	0.03	0.03
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	----	----	0.39	0.35	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	77	70	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	0.12	0.11	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	----	1.5	1.5	1.5



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP132 0.0-0.25m	TP138 0.0-0.25m	TP159 0.0-0.6m	TP160 0.0-0.5m	TP163 0.0-0.9m
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-026	EB0713257-027	EB0713257-028	EB0713257-029	EB0713257-030
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting - Continued</b>								
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	----	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	----	<10	<10	<b>12</b>
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	----	<1	<1	<1
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	----	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<b>0.04</b>	<0.02	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	----	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	----	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<b>0.04</b>	<0.02	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<b>24</b>	<10	----	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<b>2</b>	<1	----	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SOIL

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP220 0.0-0.4m	TP220 2.0-3.0m			
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]			
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-031	EB0713257-032			
<b>EA029-A: pH Measurements</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	6.1	----	----	----
pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	----	6.9	----	----	----
<b>EA029-B: Acidity Trail</b>								
Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	2	----	----	----
Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	<2	----	----	----
Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	----	<2	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
<b>EA029-C: Sulfur Trail</b>								
KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	----	----	----
<b>EA029-D: Calcium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	0.16	----	----	----
Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	0.16	----	----	----
Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	----	<0.02	----	----	----
acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	----	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
<b>EA029-E: Magnesium Values</b>								
KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	0.26	----	----	----
Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	0.29	----	----	----
Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	----	0.03	----	----	----
Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	22	----	----	----
sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.04	----	----	----
<b>EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity</b>								
Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	----	0.14	----	----	----
acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	28	----	----	----
sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	----	0.04	----	----	----
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	----	1.5	----	----	----



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **SOIL**

Client sample ID

Client sampling date / time

				TP220 0.0-0.4m	TP220 2.0-3.0m			
				[13-NOV-2007]	[13-NOV-2007]			
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EB0713257-031	EB0713257-032			
<b>EA029-H: Acid Base Accounting - Continued</b>								
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	----	<0.02	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	----	<10	----	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	----	<1	----	----	----
<b>EA033-A: Actual Acidity</b>								
pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.4	----	----	----	----
Titrateable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
sulfidic - Titrateable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-B: Potential Acidity</b>								
Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
<b>EA033-E: Acid Base Accounting</b>								
ANC Fineness Factor	----	0.5	-	1.5	----	----	----	----
Net Acidity (sulfur units)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
Net Acidity (acidity units)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
Liming Rate	----	1	kg CaCO3/t	<1	----	----	----	----





## Environmental Division

### QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

<b>Work Order</b>	<b>: EB0713257</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>: 1 of 8</b>
<b>Client</b>	<b>: GOLDER ASSOCIATES</b>	<b>Laboratory</b>	<b>: Environmental Division Brisbane</b>
<b>Contact</b>	<b>: MS SILVANA SANTOMARTINO</b>	<b>Contact</b>	<b>: Tim Kilmister</b>
<b>Address</b>	<b>: P O BOX 1734 MILTON QLD AUSTRALIA 4064</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>: 32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053</b>
<b>E-mail</b>	<b>: ssantomartino@golder.com.au</b>	<b>E-mail</b>	<b>: Services.Brisbane@alsenviro.com</b>
<b>Telephone</b>	<b>: +61 07 3721 5400</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>: +61-7-3243 7222</b>
<b>Facsimile</b>	<b>: +61 07 3721 5401</b>	<b>Facsimile</b>	<b>: +61-7-3243 7218</b>
<b>Project</b>	<b>: 077633062 GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE</b>	<b>QC Level</b>	<b>: NEPM 1999 Schedule B(3) and ALS QCS3 requirement</b>
<b>Site</b>	<b>: GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE</b>	<b>Date Samples Received</b>	<b>: 13-NOV-2007</b>
<b>C-O-C number</b>	<b>: ----</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>: 15-NOV-2007</b>
<b>Sampler</b>	<b>: DEPT MAIN ROADS</b>	<b>No. of samples received</b>	<b>: 32</b>
<b>Order number</b>	<b>: ----</b>	<b>No. of samples analysed</b>	<b>: 32</b>
<b>Quote number</b>	<b>: EN/002/05</b>		

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) and Acceptance Limits
- Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits
- Matrix Spike (MS) Report; Recovery and Acceptance Limits



NATA Accredited Laboratory 825

This document is issued in accordance with NATA accreditation requirements.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories indicated below. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Cass Sealby	Senior Chemist - Acid Sulphate Soils	Inorganics

**Environmental Division Brisbane**

Part of the **ALS Laboratory Group**

32 Shand Street Stafford QLD Australia 4053

Tel. +61-7-3243 7222 Fax. +61-7-3243 7218 [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been preformed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Key :            Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not specifically part of this work order but formed part of the QC process lot  
                  CAS Number = Chemistry Abstract Services number  
                  LOR = Limit of reporting  
                  RPD = Relative Percentage Difference  
                  # = Indicates failed QC



## Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

The quality control term Laboratory Duplicate refers to a randomly selected intralaboratory split. Laboratory duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. The permitted ranges for the Relative Percent Deviation (RPD) of Laboratory Duplicates are specified in ALS Method QWI-EN/38 and are dependent on the magnitude of results in comparison to the level of reporting: Result < 10 times LOR:- No Limit; Result between 10 and 20 times LOR:- 0% - 50%; Result > 20 times LOR:- 0% - 20%.

Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-A: pH Measurements (QC Lot: 533654)									
EB0713257-001	TP69 1.5m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.6	4.6	0.0	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	4.7	4.6	2.2	0% - 20%
EB0713257-018	TP112 2.25-2.5m	EA029: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.6	5.6	0.0	0% - 20%
		EA029: pH OX (23B)	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.0	6.0	0.0	0% - 20%
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QC Lot: 533654)									
EB0713257-001	TP69 1.5m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.04	0.04	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.05	0.05	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	26	27	4.9	0% - 50%
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	31	31	0.0	0% - 50%
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	5	4	28.6	No Limit
EB0713257-018	TP112 2.25-2.5m	EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	9	8	15.4	No Limit
		EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	5	2	66.7	No Limit
		EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	<2	0.0	No Limit
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QC Lot: 533654)									
EB0713257-001	TP69 1.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	No Limit
EB0713257-018	TP112 2.25-2.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	0.02	0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	13	14	0.0	No Limit



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QC Lot: 533654)									
EB0713257-001	TP69 1.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.07	0.07	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.07	0.07	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	No Limit
EB0713257-018	TP112 2.25-2.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.11	0.11	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	0.11	0.12	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	No Limit
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QC Lot: 533654)									
EB0713257-001	TP69 1.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	0.16	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.16	0.18	7.1	No Limit
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	11	10.7	No Limit
EB0713257-018	TP112 2.25-2.5m	EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.26	0.26	0.0	0% - 50%
		EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.29	0.30	4.1	0% - 50%
		EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	0.02	0.04	42.9	No Limit
		EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	0.03	0.05	42.9	No Limit
		EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	20	31	42.9	No Limit
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QC Lot: 533655)									
EB0713257-004	TP72 0.0-0.2m	EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.03	0.03	0.0	No Limit
		EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	20	18	13.3	No Limit
		EA033: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.3	5.4	1.9	0% - 20%
EB0713257-025	TP131 0.0-0.25m	EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	0.02	0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	13	14	9.5	No Limit
		EA033: pH KCl (23A)	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.6	5.5	1.8	0% - 20%
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QC Lot: 533655)									
EB0713257-004	TP72 0.0-0.2m	EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit
		EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	No Limit
EB0713257-025	TP131 0.0-0.25m	EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	<0.02	0.0	No Limit

Page : 5 of 8  
Work Order : EB0713257  
Client : GOLDER ASSOCIATES  
Project : 077633062 GLADSTONE-FITZROY PIPELINE



Sub-Matrix: SOIL				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)	Recovery Limits (%)
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QC Lot: 533655) - continued									
EB0713257-025	TP131 0.0-0.25m	EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	<10	0.0	No Limit



## Method Blank (MB) and Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report

The quality control term Method / Laboratory Blank refers to an analyte free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volumes or proportions as used in standard sample preparation. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential laboratory contamination. The quality control term Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) refers to a certified reference material, or a known interference free matrix spiked with target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor method precision and accuracy independent of sample matrix. Dynamic Recovery Limits are based on statistical evaluation of processed LCS.

Sub-Matrix: <b>SOIL</b>		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report			
					Spike Concentration	Spike Recovery (%) LCS	Recovery Limits (%) Low      High	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result				
EA029-B: Acidity Trail (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Peroxide Acidity (23G)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (23H)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Peroxide Acidity (s-23G)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Titratable Sulfidic Acidity (s-23H)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-C: Sulfur Trail (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Sulfur (23Ce)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Sulfur (23De)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (23E)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Peroxide Oxidisable Sulfur (a-23E)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029-D: Calcium Values (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Calcium (23Vh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Calcium (23Wh)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Calcium (23X)	----	0.02	% Ca	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Acid Reacted Calcium (a-23X)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Calcium (s-23X)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-E: Magnesium Values (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: KCl Extractable Magnesium (23Sm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Peroxide Magnesium (23Tm)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acid Reacted Magnesium (23U)	----	0.02	% Mg	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: Acidity - Acid Reacted Magnesium (a-23U)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Acid Reacted Magnesium (s-23U)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-F: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (23Q)	----	0.02	% CaCO3	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (a-23Q)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Excess Acid Neutralising Capacity (s-23Q)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029-G: Retained Acidity (QCLot: 533654)								
EA029: Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (20Je)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: acidity - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (a-20J)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----
EA029: sulfidic - Net Acid Soluble Sulfur (s-20J)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA029: HCl Extractable Sulfur (20Be)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QCLot: 533655)								



Sub-Matrix: SOIL		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) Report			
		LOR	Unit	Result	Spike	Spike Recovery (%)	Recovery Limits (%)	
					Concentration	LCS	Low	High
Method: Compound	CAS Number							
EA033-A: Actual Acidity (QCLot: 533655) - continued								
EA033: Titratable Actual Acidity (23F)	----	2	mole H+ / t	<2	----	----	----	----
EA033: sulfidic - Titratable Actual Acidity (s-23F)	----	0.02	% pyrite S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033-B: Potential Acidity (QCLot: 533655)								
EA033: Chromium Reducible Sulfur (22B)	----	0.02	% S	<0.02	----	----	----	----
EA033: acidity - Chromium Reducible Sulfur (a-22B)	----	10	mole H+ / t	<10	----	----	----	----



### ***Matrix Spike (MS) Report***


The quality control term Matrix Spike (MS) refers to an intralaboratory split sample spiked with a representative set of target analytes. The purpose of this QC parameter is to monitor potential matrix effects on analyte recoveries. Static Recovery Limits as per laboratory Data Quality Objectives (DQOs). Ideal recovery ranges stated may be waived in the event of sample matrix interference.

- **No Matrix Spike (MS) Results are required to be reported.**




## SAMPLE CHAIN OF CUSTODY DOCUMENTATION - SOIL

Sheet..... of.....

Project ID: 077633062		Quote/Order No.:		GOLDER ASSOCIATES PTY LTD		Phone: (07) 3721 5400	
Site Location: Gladstone-Fitzroy Pipeline		Lab Name: ALS		611 Coronation Drive, Toowoong, Qld 4066		Fax: (07) 3721 5401	
Sampled By: Dept Main Roads				Invoice to be sent to PO Box 1734 Milton BC, Qld 4064			
Turnaround (Days): 4		BY: 19/11/2007		Project Manager: Henry Parsons			
Report Format: HARD <input type="checkbox"/> FAX <input type="checkbox"/> DISK <input type="checkbox"/> EMAIL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BULLETIN BOARD <input type="checkbox"/>				Contact Phone: 07 37215400		Email: hparsons@golder.com.au	
Email Format: PDF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		Email Address: ssantomartino@golder.com.au		ANALYSIS REQUIRED			
Comments/Special Instructions: Please e-mail results etc. to Henry Parsons (Urgent)  Samples from a declared Fire Ant Area: N Samples taken from a known Weed and or Pest Area: N							
SAMPLE ID		SAMPLE MATRIX	SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE TIME	CONTAINER/PRESERVATIVE	No CONTAINERS	POSSIBLE HIGH CONCENTRATION
1	TP69 1.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
2	TP70 0.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
3	TP71 0.0-0.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
4	TP72 0.0-0.2m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
5	TP73 0.0-0.50m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
6	TP77 0.0-0.6m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
7	TP78 0.0-0.2m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
8	TP83 0.0-0.2m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
9	TP87 0.3-0.45m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
10	TP88 0.0-0.6m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
11	TP106 1.75-2.0m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
12	TP106 2.25-2.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
13	TP107 0.25-0.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
14	TP108 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
15	TP108 2.75-3.0m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
16	TP109 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
17	TP110 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
18	TP112 2.25-2.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
19	TP114 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
20	TP119 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
21	TP119 0.5-0.75m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
22	TP123 0.25-0.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
23	TP130 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
24	TP130 0.5-0.75m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
25	TP131 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
26	TP132 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
27	TP138 0.0-0.25m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
28	TP159 0.0-0.6m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
29	TP160 0.0-0.5m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
30	TP163 0.0-0.9m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
31	TP220 0.0-0.4m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N
32	TP220 2.0-3.0m	Soil	Nov-07		Bag chilled	1	N

Environmental Division  
Brisbane  
Work Order  
**EB0713257**



Telephone : +61-7-3243 7222

SAMPLE MATRIX = Soil/Sediment/Fill/Other		SAMPLE TYPE = Core(CR)		HIGH CONCENTRATION: Tick box and circle expected parameters in analysis list			
Container Type and Preservative Codes: P = Natural Plastic; N = Nitric Acid Preserved; C = Sodium Hydroxide Preserved; J = Solvent Washed Acid Rinsed Jar; S = Solvent Washed Acid Rinsed Glass Bottle; VC = Hydrochloric Preserved Vial; VS = Sulphuric Acid							
SIGNATURE	COMPANY	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE	COMPANY	DATE	TIME
RELEASED BY <i>E. M.</i>	GOLDER	13/11/07	1500	RELEASED BY			
RECEIVED BY				RECEIVED BY			
RELEASED BY <i>Christina</i>	ALS	13/11/07	16:45	To Be Filled Out By Analysing Laboratory			
RECEIVED BY				LAB. BATCH NUMBER			
RELEASED BY				Security Seal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chilled	<input type="checkbox"/>
RECEIVED BY				Suitable Containers	<input type="checkbox"/>	Frozen	<input type="checkbox"/>
RELEASED BY				Cool Box	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ambient	<input type="checkbox"/>
RECEIVED BY				Bill to: Address			

THIS FORM IS TO BE SIGNED BY GOLDER STAFF; COURIERS; LABORATORY ON RECEIPT OF SAMPLES.